

GV 971

.S73

1904

Set 1



Class GV 371

Book 573

Copyright N^o _____

COPYRIGHT DEPOSIT.

Vol. XVIII No. 206

June, 1904

Price 10 Cents.

Spalding's Athletic Library

OFFICIAL

GOLF

GUIDE

FOR

1904.



EDITED BY
CHARLESS COX

PUBLISHED BY
American Sports Publishing Co.
15 WARREN ST., NEW YORK

THE SPALDING WIZARD GOLF BALL



RUBBER CORED

It is not an experiment, but a
pronounced success



IF the verdict of the majority of golfers, both amateur and professional, is to be believed, the Wizard Golf Ball has solved the problem which has been the bugbear of all manufacturers of rubber cored balls, viz.: To produce a cover which will not crack, and which will stand any amount of "topping." We claim that the Wizard possesses every good quality of any other first-class rubber cored ball, and in addition, something which no other ball possesses—durability. These balls are manufactured under license from the Haskell Golf Ball Company, the original inventors of the rubber cored ball.

American manufacturers are progressive, and the Wizard Golf Ball's "durability" is as great an improvement in its way as the rubber cored ball is over the now obsolete solid gutta ball. Remember, it is Spalding quality; that is, the best it is possible to produce.

Well drove, 'twill fly from tee to green

SPALDING WIZARD GOLF BALL. DOZ., \$6.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

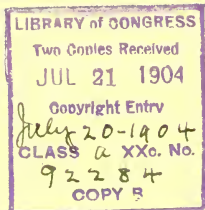
SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE

Edited by CHARLES S. COX

1904

New York
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING COMPANY
15 Warren Street



COPYRIGHT, 1904
BY
AMERICAN SPORTS PUBLISHING CO.
NEW YORK

U.S.G.A. Annual Championships

AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP, 1903.

Held at Nassau Country Club, Glen Cove, New York, September 1-5.

Preliminary Round—George F. Willett, Oakley Country, defeated H. McSweeney, Oil City, 7 up and 5 to play; F. L. Hamilton, Storm King, defeated R. H. Connelly, Austin, by default; F. C. Jennings, Garden City, defeated C. Truesdale, Fairfield, by default; F. S. Douglas, Nassau, defeated E. W. Alexander, Detroit, 9 up and 8 to play; B. D. Smith, Onwentsia, defeated G. A. Thorne, Glen View, 8 up and 7 to play; R. S. White, New Haven, defeated Newton Ames, Detroit, 4 up and 3 to play. G. A. Ormiston, Highland, defeated F. O. Horstmann, Chevy Chase, 4 up and 3 to play; H. B. McFarland, Huntingdon Valley, defeated J. W. Baker, Princeton, 3 up and 1 to play; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Highland, defeated N. Mallouf, Fox Hills, 6 up and 4 to play; W. P. Smith, Huntingdon Valley, defeated A. R. Fish, Hillside, by default; H. C. Egan, Exmoor, defeated L. L. Harban, Columbia, 1 up; M. McBurney, Stockbridge, defeated O. E. Stevens, Nassau, 9 up and 7 to play; H. M. Brittin, Englewood, defeated Wylie Carhart, Detroit, 3 up and 2 to play; A. C. Williams, Philadelphia, defeated A. J. Wellington, Woodlawn, 6 up and 5 to play; William Waller, Onwentsia, defeated H. J. Tweedie, Belmont, by default; W. P. Pickett, Crescent, defeated T. K. Loughlin, Allegheny, 6 up and 4 to play; R. Havemeyer, Seabright, defeated C. B. Calvert, Philadelphia, 2 up and 1 to play.

First Round—E. W. Judd, Oil City, defeated O. D. Thompson, Allegheny, by default; Charles B. Cory, Wollaston, defeated A. B. Lamberth, Glen Echo, by default; Paul Murphy, Garden City, defeated W. B. Wheeler, Brooklawn Country, by default; George J. Cooke, Philadelphia Country, defeated E. A. Downey, Apawamis, by 5 up and 4 to play; C. B. Fownes, Highland, defeated R. H. Kennordell, Oil City, by default; Harold Weber, Inverness, defeated Harold S. Naylor, Philadelphia Cricket, by 5 up and 3 to play; Max H. Behr, Morris Country, defeated Devereux Emmet, Garden City, by 2 up and 1 to play; Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow, defeated E. E. Giles, Pittsburg, by default; Harold Wilcox, Montclair, defeated Jas. H. Snow-

den, Oil City, by default; Frank C. Talmadge, Hillside Tennis and Golf, defeated Raymond Russell, Detroit Country, by default; Howard Giffin, East Orange, defeated William Findlay Brown, Philadelphia Cricket, by default. Percy H. Jennings, St. Andrews, defeated Paul D. O'Connor, Fox Hills, by 1 up in twenty holes; J. D. Travers, Nassau, defeated Dr. Simon Carr, Huntingdon Valley, by 2 up and 1 to play; Nicholas Williamson, New Brunswick, defeated N. Stewart Campbell, Agawam Hunt, by 2 up and 1 to play; Chadwick Sawyer, Midland, defeated Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, by 4 up and 2 to play; T. D. Hooper, Nassau Country, defeated C. H. Nattern, Oil City, by 4 up and 2 to play; F. O. Reinhart, Baltusrol, defeated Thomas M. Marshall, Jr., Pittsburg, by 5 up and 3 to play; John C. Davidson, Columbia, defeated L. H. Conklin, Princeton, by 1 up in nineteen holes; Chisholm Beach, Point Judith Country, defeated R. E. Sprott, Brooklawn Country, by 5 up and 3 to play; A. W. Tillinghast, Philadelphia Cricket, defeated Wirt L. Thompson, Huntingdon Valley, by 4 up and 2 to play; Walter J. Travis, Garden City, defeated William S. Eyser, Allegheny Country, by 8 up and 7 to play; William L. Hicks, Nassau Country, defeated A. L. Norris, Dyker Meadow, by 3 up and 2 to play; Josiah Macy, Morris County, defeated Price Collier, Tuxedo, by 1 up; G. W. Bergner, St. Davids, defeated William B. Rhett, Crescent Athletic, by 2 up and 1 to play; W. H. Haines, Highland, defeated Allen T. Haight, Glen View, by 6 up and 4 to play; Archibald Graham, North Jersey Country, defeated Louis N. James, Glen View, by 4 up and 2 to play; George T. Brokaw, Deal, defeated John M. Sellers, Glen View, by 6 up and 4 to play; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, defeated Matthew T. Murray, Englewood, by 4 up and 3 to play; Walter E. Egan, Exmoor, defeated Jas. M. Rhett, Crescent Athletic by 2 up; R. D. Bokum, Jr., Glen View, defeated John F. Byers, Allegheny Country, by 8 up and 6 to play; H. C. Fownes, Highland, defeated M. Frederic O'Connell, Alpine, by 4 up and 2 to play; J. W. Watson, St. Davids, defeated S. Y. Ramage, Oil City, by 6 up and 4 to play. Howard R. Townsend, Nassau, defeated H. Mason Day, Fairfield County, by 7 up and 6 to play; Arthur Havermeyer, Seabright, defeated S. J. Graham, Fairfield, by 2 up and 1 to play; H. F. Whitney, Nassau, defeated John M. Ward, Fox Hills, by 2 up; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, defeated John E. Porter, Allegheny Country, by 1 up; Walter R. Tuckerman, Stockbridge, defeated William C. Carnegie, St. Andrews, by 3 up and 2 to play; Park Wright, Buffalo Country, defeated Joseph F. Stier, Fox Hills, by default; E. M. Byers, Allegheny Country, defeated C. G. Cassells, Crescent Athletic by default; J. B. C. Tappin, Nassau, defeated Harold I. Downey, Apawamis, by default; Roswell F. Mundy, Riverside Club, defeated Frederick H. Thomas, Morris County, by 5 up and 3 to play; L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Deal, defeated A. G. Lockwood, Allston, by 3 up and 1

to play; Arthur F. Schwartz, Audubon, defeated Ralph Carroll, Fairfield, by 1 up; Roger D. Lapham, Apawamis, defeated Andrew T. Sherman, Eastern Parkway, by 1 up in twenty holes; Charles H. Seeley, Wee Burn, defeated E. S. Knapp, Westbrook, by 2 up; Dr. D. F. Fredericks, Oil City, defeated E. S. Armstrong, Deal, by 5 up and 4 to play; Howard W. Perrin, Philadelphia Cricket, defeated Maturin Ballou, Apawamis, by 1 up in nineteen holes; James A. Stillman, Garden City, defeated Thomas D. Thacher, Englewood, by 2 up and 1 to play; F. J. O. Alsop, New Haven Country, defeated Malcolm Graham, Jr., Apawamis, by default; J. D. Cady, Rock Island Arsenal, defeated J. Frank Turner, Wyoming Valley Country, by 2 up and 1 to play; Charles W. O'Connor, Essex County Country, and Tracy L. Smith, New Brunswick, defaulted; Herbert L. Riker, Oakland, defeated E. A. McFall, Austin, 5 up and 4 to play; Malcolm McBurney, Stockbridge, defeated Howard M. Brittin, Englewood, by 3 up and 2 to play. Dr. Walter S. Harban, Columbia, beat Knowlton L. Ames, Glen View, by 5 up and 3 to play; George F. Willett, Oakley Country, defeated A. M. Reid, St. Andrews, by 6 up and 5 to play; W. J. Evans, Ekwanok Country, defeated E. H. Brown, Euclid, by 1 up in twenty holes; F. C. Jennings, Garden City, defeated F. L. Hawthorn, Storm King, by 8 up and 7 to play; Bruce D. Smith, Onwentsia, defeated Findlay S. Douglas, Nassau Country, by 5 up and 4 to play; G. A. Ormiston, Highland, defeated Roger S. White, 2d, New Haven Country, by 3 up and 2 to play; H. B. McFarland, Huntingdon Valley Country, defeated William Waller, Onwentsia, by 3 up and 2 to play; H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor Country, defeated W. P. Smith, Huntingdon Valley Country, by 2 up; Alexander C. Williams, Philadelphia Country, defeated William Waller, Onwentsia, by 3 up and 3 to play; W. P. Pickett, Crescent Athletic, defeated Raymond Havemeyer, Seabright, by 4 up and 3 to play.

Second Round—Cooke defeated Judd, 2 up and 1 to play; Weber defeated Cory, 2 up and 1 to play; P. H. Jennings defeated Travers, 4 up and 2 to play; Murphy defeated Williamson, 4 up and 3 to play; Sawyer defeated C. B. Fownes, 5 up and 4 to play; Reinhart defeated Hooper, 4 up and 2 to play; Behr defeated Davidson, 4 up and 3 to play; Beach defeated Chauncey, 1 up; Tillinghast defeated Wilcox, 2 up and 1 to play; Travis defeated Macy, 6 up and 4 to play. Hicks defeated Bergner, 4 up and 3 to play; Graham defeated Haines, 7 up and 6 to play; Brokaw defeated Lynch, 4 up and 3 to play; Eagan defeated Bokum, 1 up; H. C. Fownes, defeated Watson, 2 up and 1 to play; Talmadge defeated Townsend, 2 up and 1 to play; A. Havemeyer defeated Whitney, 1 up (twenty holes); Giffin defeated Moller, 2 up and 1 to play; Frelinghuysen defeated Lapham, 4 up and 3 to play; Tuckerman defeated Wright, 1 up; Byers defeated Tappin, 6 up and 5 to play; Kellogg defeated Mundy, 3 up and 1 to

play; Seeley defeated Schwartz, 4 up and 3 to play; Perrin defeated Fredericks, 1 up; Stillman defeated Evans, 2 up and 1 to play; Cady, default; Riker defeated Alsop, 2 up and 1 to play; Willett defeated Harban, 7 up and 6 to play; Smith defeated F. C. Jennings, 4 up and 2 to play; Ormiston defeated McFarland, 2 up and 1 to play. H. C. Egan defeated McBurney, 5 up and 4 to play; Williams defeated Pickett, 4 up and 3 to play.

Third Round—Weber defeated Cooke, by 5 up and 4 to play; Murphy defeated Jennings, by 4 up and 2 to play; Reinhart defeated Sawyer, by 5 up and 4 to play; Behr defeated Beach, by 2 up; Travis defeated Tillinghast, by 3 up and 2 to play; Graham defeated Hicks, by 5 up and 4 to play; Brokaw defeated W. E. Egan, by 5 up and 4 to play; Fownes defeated Talmadge, by 3 up and 2 to play; Giffin defeated A. Havemeyer, by 1 up (twenty-one holes); Tuckerman defeated Frelinghuysen, by 2 up and 1 to play; Byers defeated Kellogg, by 2 up and 1 to play; Perrin defeated Seeley, by 3 up and 2 to play; Cady defeated Stillman, by 1 up; Willett defeated Riker, by 1 up; B. D. Smith defeated Ormiston, by 1 up; Williams defeated H. Egan, by 2 up.

Fourth Round—Murphy defeated Weber, by 1 up (19 holes); Reinhart defeated Behr, by 6 up and 5 to play; Travis defeated Graham, by 5 up and 4 to play; Brokaw defeated Fownes, by 3 up and 2 to play. Byers defeated Perrin, by 5 up and 3 to play; Tuckerman defeated Giffin, by 6 up and 5 to play; Cady defeated Willett, by 5 up and 4 to play; Smith defeated Williams, by 1 up (19 holes).

Fifth Round—Reinhart defeated Murphy, by 5 up and 4 to play; Travis defeated Brokaw, by 1 up; Smith defeated Cady, by 4 up and 2 to play; Byers defeated Tuckerman, by 1 up.

Semi-Final Round—Travis defeated Reinhart, by 5 up and 4 to play; Byers defeated Smith, by 5 up and 4 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Byers, by 5 up and 4 to play (36 holes).

NINTH ANNUAL WOMEN'S CHAMPIONSHIP OF THE U. S. GOLF ASSOCIATION—Held at Chicago Golf Club

September 29 to October 5, 1903.

The first thirty-two who qualified for match play:

Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley Country Club, Philadelphia:										
Out	.....	7	5	4	6	6	8	5	4	3—48
In	.....	4	5	5	7	5	5	4	5	6—46— 94

Mrs. Ronald H. Barlow, Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia:										
Out	.....	7	5	5	6	6	6	4	6	3—48
In	.....	5	5	6	7	4	6	5	5	6—49— 97

Miss Bessie Anthony, Glen View Club:

Out	6	5	5	6	6	7	6	4	4—49
In	3	6	5	6	6	6	6	5	7—50—99

Miss J. Anna Carpenter, Westward Ho Golf Club:

Out	7	5	5	6	6	8	6	5	3—51
In	3	5	5	8	6	6	5	5	5—48—99

Miss Louisa A. Wells, Brookline Country Club, Boston:

Out	9	5	6	7	8	5	5	5	3—53
In	4	5	6	8	4	5	5	5	6—48—101

Miss Georgiana Bishop, Brooklawn Country Club, Bridgeport, Conn.:

Out	6	6	6	7	7	7	5	4	4—52
In	4	6	6	7	5	5	5	6	6—50—102

Miss Frances D. Everett, Exmoor Country Club:

Out	5	5	9	4	6	7	6	6	7—55
In	4	4	6	7	4	7	4	6	6—48—103

Miss Katherine C. Harley, Fall River (Mass.) Golf Club:

Out	7	11	5	7	8	7	8	4	4—51
In	4	6	5	7	4	5	6	5	4—46—107

Miss Fanny C. Osgood, Country Club, Boston, Mass.:

Out	6	6	5	6	5	9	6	6	4—53
In	4	6	7	6	6	5	9	5	6—54—107

Miss Jane S. Spence, Merion Cricket Club, Philadelphia.

Out	7	6	5	7	5	10	6	5	3—54
In	4	4	6	7	7	8	8	5	5—54—108

Mrs. A. T. H. Brower, Chicago Golf Club:

Out	7	4	6	7	5	10	6	5	6—56
In	4	5	5	8	6	6	6	5	8—53—109

Miss Mabel Higgins, Midlothian Country Club:

Out	7	6	5	6	6	7	8	3	4—52
In	4	6	5	11	7	8	5	5	7—58—110

Miss Florence Borden, Fall River (Mass.) Golf Club.

Out	6	8	5	8	7	10	6	4	3—57
In	4	5	6	8	6	8	4	5	8—54—111

Miss Katherine Moulton, Minikahda Country Club:

Out	15	6	5	6	7	7	6	5	4—61
In	4	7	7	7	4	5	6	6	6—52—113

Miss Margaret Morris, Evanston Golf Club:

Out	6	6	7	6	7	9	5	6	8—60
In	4	5	6	10	4	6	5	6	7—53—113

Mrs. W. A. Alexander, Exmoor Country Club:

Out	7	7	6	7	8	7	5	5	3—55
In	5	6	8	10	6	6	4	6	7—58—113

Miss Bishop, St. Paul:

Out	9	6	5	6	6	8	8	5	4—57
In	4	7	6	7	6	7	9	5	6—57—114

Mrs. C. L. Dering, Midlothian Country Club:

Out	8	7	6	6	6	9	5	6	4—57
In	8	5	7	8	5	5	7	6	6—57—114

Miss Lillian Biddle, Riverton Country Club:

Out	8	6	8	8	9	7	6	3	4—59
In	4	7	9	6	6	5	5	7	6—55—114

Mrs. Lilburn G. McNair, St. Louis Country Club:

Out	8	5	5	8	9	9	6	6	4—60
In	4	5	7	7	6	5	7	6	7—54—114

Miss Frances C. Griscom, Merion Cricket Club:

Out	7	6	5	9	8	9	6	5	3—58
In	3	6	6	9	6	5	8	7	6—56—114

Miss Elizabeth Young, Calumet Country Club:

Out	8	10	10	5	6	7	5	4	4—59
In	4	6	8	8	6	5	7	6	5—55—114

Miss Edith Collins, St. Louis Country Club:

Out	8	6	6	7	7	9	7	6	4—60
In	4	6	6	8	5	10	6	6	5—56—116

Mrs. W. B. McIlvaine, Onwentsia Club:

Out	7	7	6	7	7	7	5	4	3—53
In	6	9	6	7	6	9	9	5	7—64—117

Miss Miriam Anthony, Evanston Golf Club:

Out	7	6	5	6	6	11	6	5	5—57
In	6	8	7	8	5	7	7	6	6—60—117

Mrs. Percival Manchester, Glen View Club:

Out	6	9	5	7	6	9	7	5	5—59
In	4	5	5	10	6	10	6	7	6—59—118

Miss Jane Durel, Edgewater Golf Club.

Out	8	6	6	7	7	7	5	5	3—54
In	6	6	7	8	7	6	12	7	5—64—118

Miss A. Estelle Murray, Wilmington (Del.) Country Club:

Out	8	7	5	6	7	8	10	5	4—60
In	5	6	6	9	6	7	8	5	7—59—119

SPALDING'S OFFICIAL GOLF GUIDE.

Mrs. Elliott Rodgers, Allegheny Country Club, Pittsburg:

Out	9	8	4	7	6	13	7	6	4—64
In	5	7	6	7	6	6	7	5	6—55—119

Mrs. H. A. Beidler, Lake Geneva Country Club:

Out	8	8	5	8	8	9	5	5	3—59
In	6	8	6	8	7	5	7	7	7—61—120

Mrs. Elizabeth Robertson, Glen View Club:

Out	7	6	5	7	11	8	6	5	4—59
In	8	7	6	9	5	8	6	5	7—61—120

Miss H. Kenny, Minikahda Country Club.

Out	7	6	6	7	5	9	4	5	4—53
In	7	6	12	8	5	9	7	7	6—67—120

The remaining scores were:

Miss Mary D. Ainslie, Westward Ho.....	57	63—120
Miss Grace Leslie, Skokie Country.....	62	60—122
Miss Carrie Neely, Midlothian Country.....	60	62—122
Mrs. F. E. Donohoe, Edgewater.....	61	61—122
Miss Sally R. Ainslie, Westward Ho.....	65	57—122
Miss Martha Wilson, Onwentsia.....	68	56—124
Mrs. E. C. Berriman, Edgewater.....	62	63—125
Mrs. Jarvis Hunt, Chicago	61	64—125
Miss Ada Smith, Los Angeles (Cal.) Country.....	62	63—125
Miss Milton C. Work, Huntingdon Valley Country.....	63	62—125
Mrs. John R. Gott, Chicago.....	60	65—125
Miss Arria F. Cotton, Chicago.....	63	65—128
Mrs. L. C. Wachsmuth, Washington Park.....	66	63—125
Miss Jeanette Slaughter, Evanston.....	61	68—129
Miss M. S. P. Spence, Merion Cricket.....	72	59—131
Mrs. Edward P. Martin, Chicago	76	56—132
Mrs. W. V. Jacobs, Skokie Country	71	62—133
Miss Jeanette Macdonald, Chicago.....	72	62—134
Mrs. A. W. Goodrich, Chicago	72	62—134
Mrs. D. G. Maxwell, Edgewater	74	66—140
Miss Margaret Martin, Chicago	71	71—142
Mrs. Alan L. Reid, Chicago	72	70—142
Miss Alice Revell, Washington Park	71	74—145
Mrs. Elmer E. Mitchell, Wilmington (Del.) Country....	79	67—146
Mrs. F. Wallace Kirk, Chicago.....	75	73—148
Mrs. Bertram M. Winston, Chicago.....	83	73—156

Miss Alice Davis, Skokie Country: Miss J. Roberts, Minneapolis, and Miss Grace Collins, Chicago, withdrew from the contest after going part way round.

FIRST HALF.

Qualifying Round—Mrs. C. L. Dering, Midlothian, 114; Miss Mabel Higgins, Midlothian, 110; Miss F. C. Griscom, Merion, 114; Miss E. Collins, St. Louis, 116; Miss E. Robertson, Glen View, 120; Mrs. P. Manchester, Glen View, 118; Miss E. Young, Calumet, 114; Miss F. C. Osgood, Brookline, 107; Mrs. R. H. Barlow, Merion, 97; Miss P. Anthony, Glen View, 99; Miss L. Biddle, Riverton, 114; Mrs. C. F. Fox, Huntington, 94; Mrs. W. B. McIlvaine, Onwentsia, 117; Miss F. Everett, Exmoor, 103; Miss J. S. Spence, Merion, 108; Miss K. Moulton, Minikahda, 113.

First Round—Mrs. Dering defeated Miss Higgins, 7 up and 5 to play; Miss Collins defeated Miss Griscom, 2 up; Miss Robertson defeated Mrs. Manchester, 5 up and 3 to play; Miss Osgood defeated Miss Young, 8 up and 7 to play; Miss Anthony defeated Mrs. Barlow, 6 up and 4 to play; Mrs. Fox defeated Miss Biddle, 3 up and 1 to play; Miss Everett defeated Mrs. McIlvaine, 2 up and 1 to play; Miss Spence defeated Miss Moulton, 7 up and 5 to play.

Second Round—Mrs. Deering defeated Miss Collins, 4 up and 3 to play; Miss Osgood defeated Miss Robertson, 5 up and 3 to play; Miss Anthony defeated Mrs. Fox, 5 up and 3 to play; Miss Everett defeated Miss Spence, 1 up (19 holes).

Third Round—Miss Osgood defeated Mrs. Deering, 9 up and 7 to play; Miss Anthony defeated Miss Everett, 4 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Miss Anthony defeated Miss Osgood, 1 up.

SECOND HALF.

Qualifying Round—Miss J. A. Carpenter, Westward Ho, 99; Mrs. A. T. H. Brower, Chicago, 109; Mrs. Elliott Rogers, Edgeworth, 119; Miss L. A. Wells, Brookline, 101; Miss G. Bishop, Brooklawn, 102; Mrs. L. A. McNair, St. Louis, 114; Miss M. Morris, Evanston, 113; Miss A. E. Murray, Wilmington, 118; Mrs. H. A. Beidler, Lake Geneva, 120; Miss H. F. Bishop, St. Paul, 114; Miss K. C. Harley, Fall River, 107; Miss H. Kenny, Minikahda, 120; Miss M. Anthony, Evanston, 117; Miss F. Borden, Fall River, 111; Mrs. W. A. Alexander, Exmoor, 113; Miss J. Durell, Edgewater, 118.

First Round—Miss Carpenter defeated Mrs. Brower, 1 up; Miss Wells defeated Mrs. Rogers, 6 up and 5 to play; Miss G. Bishop defeated Mrs. McNair, 8 up and 7 to play; Miss Morris defeated Miss Murray, Wilmington, 4 up and 2 to play; Miss Bishop defeated Mrs. Beidler, 2 up and 1 to play; Miss Harley defeated Miss Kenny, 3 up and 2 to play; Miss M. Anthony defeated Miss Borden, 5 up and 4 to play; Mrs. Alexander defeated Miss Durell, 2 up and 1 to play.

Second Round—Miss Carpenter defeated Miss Wells, 5 up and 3 to play; Miss Bishop defeated Miss Morris, 7 up and 6 to play; Miss

Harley defeated Miss H. F. Bishop, 7 up and 6 to play; Mrs. Alexander defeated Miss M. Anthony, 5 up and 4 to play.

Third Round—Miss Carpenter defeated Miss Bishop, 1 up; Miss Harley defeated Mrs. Alexander, 7 up and 6 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Miss Carpenter defeated Miss Harley, 2 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Miss B. Anthony defeated Miss Carpenter, 7 up and 6 to play.

The following failed to start: Mrs. C. Gordon, St. Paul; Miss Marion Austin, Chicago; Mrs. J. D. Foster, Los Angeles (Cal.) Country; Mrs. C. I. Shannon, Pittsburg; Miss Josephine Kellogg, Kenosha; Mrs. Cranford, Chevy Chase; Mrs. H. W. Cummings, Toledo, Ohio; Miss Elizabeth Porter, Boston; Mrs. E. W. Cramer, Chicago.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Held at Baltusrol Golf Club, Short Hills, N. J., June 26, 27, 1903.

*Willie Anderson, Apawamis (cup, medal and \$200).. 149 158 307
David Brown, Wollaston (\$150) 156 151 307

*Championship won by Willie Anderson on play-off by 80 to 82.

Stewart Gardner, Garden City (\$125).....	154	161	315
Alex Smith, Nassau (\$100)	154	162	316
Donald Ross, Oakley (\$80)	160	158	318
Jack Campbell, Brockline (\$70)	159	160	319
L. Auchterlonie, Glen View (\$50)	154	167	321
Mr. F. S. Douglas, Nassau (\$40, medal).....	156	166	322
John Hobens, Yountakah (\$32).....	157	166	323
Willie Smith, Midlothian (\$32)	161	162	323
Alex Ross, Wilmington (\$32).....	165	158	323
Horace Rawlins, Waumbeck.....	159	78	87 324
Isaac Mackie, Fox Hills	163	78	84 325
Mr. F. O. Reinhart, Princeton.....	156	89	80 325
Aleck Campbell, Brookline	163	80	83 326
Gil Nicholls, St. Louis.....	168	78	80 326
W. H. Way, Euclid.....	163	82	81 326
Mr. Walter J. Travis, Garden City.....	163	81	82 326
Bernard Nicholls, Hollywood.....	163	82	83 328
Will Norton, Deal.....	159	83	87 329
David Ogilvie, Baltimore.....	167	81	81 329
George Cumming, Toronto.....	169	77	84 330
Harry Turpie, Auburn, Ill.....	168	81	82 331
John Reid, Philadelphia	164	84	84 332
Joseph Lloyd, Essex County	169	80	83 332

Mr. G. T. Brokaw, Deal.....	160	86	87	333
J. G. Campbell, Philadelphia	165	82	86	333
Arthur Smlth, Philadelphia	167	83	83	333
F. McLeod, Rockford, Ill.	163	70	91	333
A. H. Fenn, Poland Springs.....	165	83	86	334
David Hunter, Essex County.....	170	86	79	335
R. C. Murray, Quebec	167	84	85	336
John Dingwall, Allegheny Cricket.....	171	86	79	336
William Braid, St. Louis.....	161	89	87	337
R. Thompson, Huntingdon Valley.....	165	88	85	338
A. H. Flndlay, Boston	173	82	84	339
John Harland, Brooklawn.....	164	84	91	339
Ernest Way, Detroit	173	80	87	340
T. L. McNamara, Boston	170	85	88	343
David Patrick, Bay Shore	172	85	88	345
Joe Mitchell, Cleveland	169	91	85	345
W. H. Reynolds, Philadelphia.....	174	86	86	346
Jack Jolly, Arlington, N. J.....	176	87	84	347
Mr. Frank H. Croker, Deal.....	176	91	81	348
Alexander Patrick, New York.....	180	169		349
J. S. Pearson, Richmond County.....	174	175		349
P. Burns, Morristown	177	81	94	352
John Brett, Tuxedo	180	87	86	353
Mr. W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews.....	170	89	94	353
Robert Dow, Knollwood	177	89	90	356
Mr. L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Fox Hills.....	180	90	86	356
Mr. J. S. Gillespie, Quebec.....	179	87	91	357
Mr. C. L. Tappin, Westbrook.....	177	92	90	359
Mr. R. C. Watson, Jr., Westbrook.....	179	89	92	360
Mr. John M. Ward, Fox Hills.....	184	89	90	363
Robert Shiels, New Haven	186	85	94	365
J. C. Davidson, Washington	185	90	92	367
P. S. Honeyman, Champlain.....	185	91	94	370
Mr. M. G. McDonald, Florida.....	191	89	92	372
Jack Mackie, Roseville.....	171	87		out
W. Fovargue, Philadelphia	172	82		out
W. F. Pye, Englewood.....	175	89		out
Walter Stoddart, Wee Burn.....	174	90		out
Dr. L. L. Harban, Washington.....	173	90		out
W. Chisholm, North Jersey.....	164	84		out
L. C. Servos, Boston	164	88		out
Will Thompson, Philadelphia	164	82		out
Mr. Grenville, Kane, Tuxedo.....	182	95		out
R. S. Patrick, New York.....	177	87		out
J. I. Anson, Cranford, N. J.....	177	86		out

T. Anderson, Montclair	178	89	out
David Honeyman, Westfield.....	176	85	out
Mr. C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn.....	169	96	out
F. Fitzjohn, Innis Arden.....	176	90	out

Non-starters on second day—C. M. Ness, Bala, Pa.; Thomas Anderson, Jr., Pittsfield; James Foulis, Chicago; Alex Pirie, Canoe Brook; William D. Robinson, Atlantic City; Peter Eagen, Bellport. A. G. Griffiths, Westbrook; Thomas Hucknell, Baltimore; Mr. F. Owen Horstman, Washington; Mr. E. S. Knapp, Westbrook.

WINNERS OF PREVIOUS CHAMPIONSHIPS—AMATEUR.

- 1894—Held at St. Andrews, October 11, 12, 13. L. B. Stoddart beat C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, by one up. The prize was a diamond medal presented by John Reid.
- 1895—Held at Newport, October 1, 2, 3. C. B. Macdonald, Chicago, beat C. E. Sands, St. Andrews, by 12 up and 11 to play.
- 1896—Held at Shinnecock Hills, July 14, 15, 16, 17. H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, beat J. G. Thorp, Cambridge, by 8 up and 7 to play.
- 1897—Held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., September 14, 15, 16, 18. H. J. Whigham, Onwentsia, beat W. R. Betts, Shinnecock, by 8 up and 6 to play.
- 1898—Held at Morris County (N. J.) Country Club, September 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17. Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, beat W. B. Smith, Chicago, by 5 up and 3 to play.
- 1899—Held at the Onwentsia Club, Lake Forest, Ill., July 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8. H. M. Harriman, Meadow Brook, beat Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, by 3 up and 2 to play.
- 1900—Held at Garden City, L. I., July 2-7. W. J. Travis, Garden City, beat Findlay S. Douglas, Fairfield, by 2 up.
- 1901—Held at Country Club, Atlantic City, N. J., September 9-14. W. J. Travis, Garden City, beat W. E. Egan, Onwentsia, by 5 up and 4 to play.
- 1902—Held at Glen View Golf Club, Golf, Ill., July 15-19. L. N. James, Glen View, beat E. M. Byers, Allegheny, by 4 up and 2 to play.

WINNERS OF PREVIOUS CHAMPIONSHIPS—WOMEN'S.

- 1895—Held at Meadowbrook, November 9 (18 holes, medal play). Mrs. C. S. Brown, Shinnecock Hills, 132; Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex County, 134. Prize: Cup presented by R. D. Winthrop and W. H. Sands.
- 1896—Held at Morris County, (N. J.) Country Club, October 7, 8, 9. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock Hills; beat Mrs. A. Turnure, Shinnecock Hills, by 2 up and 1 to play.
- 1897—Held at Essex County Club, August 24, 25, 26. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, beat Miss N. C. Sargent, Essex County, by 5 up and 4 to play.

- 1898—Held at Ardsley-on-Hudson, October 11, 12, 13, 14, 15. Miss Beatrix Hoyt, Shinnecock, beat Miss Maude K. Wetmore, Newport, by 5 up and 3 to play.
- 1899—Held at Philadelphia Country Club, October 10, 11, 12, 13, 14. Miss Ruth Underhill, Nassau, beat Mrs. Caleb F. Fox, Huntingdon Valley, by 2 up and 1 to play.
- 1900—Held at Shinnecock Hills Golf Club, L. I., August 28, 29, 30, 31, September 1. Miss Frances C. Griscom, Merion Cricket, beat Miss Margaret Curtis, Essex County, by 6 up and 5 to play.
- 1901—Held at Baltusrol, October 8, 9, 10, 11, 12. Miss Genevieve Hecker, Essex County, beat Miss Lucy Herron, Cincinnati, by 5 up and 3 to play.
- 1902—Held at Brookline Country Club, September 30, October 1, 2, 3, 4. Miss Genevieve Hecker beat Miss Wells, Brookline Country Club, 4 up and 3 to play.

OPEN.

- 1894—Held at St. Andrews, December 11. Willie Dunn beat Willie Campbell, by 2 up.
- 1895—Held at Newport, October 4. H. Rawlins, Newport, 173; W. Dunn, Shinnecock Hills, 175.
- 1896—Held at Shinnecock Hills, July 18 (36 holes, medal play). James Foulis, Chicago, 152; H. Rawlins, Sadaquada, 155.
- 1897—Held at Chicago, September 17 (36 holes, medal play). Joe Lloyd, Essex, 162; Willie Anderson, Watch Hill, 163.
- 1898—Held at Myopia Hunt Club, June 17, 18. F. Herd, Washington Park, 328; Alex Smith, Washington Park, 335.
- 1899—Held at Baltimore Country Club, September 14, 15. W. Smith, Midlothian, 315; George Low, Dyker Meadow, Val Fitzjohn, Otsego, W. H. Way, Detroit, each made 326, and divided second, third and fourth prizes.
- 1900—Held at Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill., October 4, 5. Harry Vardon, Ganton, England, 313; J. H. Taylor, Richmond, England, 315.
- 1901—Held at Myopia Hunt Club, June 14, 15. Willie Anderson, Pittsfield, and Alex Smith, Washington Park, 331; Willie Smith, Midlothian, 333.
- 1902—Held at Garden City, L. I., October 10, 11. Lawrence Auchterlonie, 307; Stewart Gardner, Garden City, and Mr. W. J. Travis, Garden City, 313.

TOURNAMENTS

COUNTRY CLUB OF LAKEWOOD—April 16, 17, 18, 1903.

Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton, 168; W. Radcliff, Sandwich, Eng., 179; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 164; A. D. Compton, Westchester, 173; H. C. Fownes, Pittsburg, 181; L. S. Kerr, Garden City, 181; F. C. Jennings, Nassau, 181; N. Mallouf, Cornell, 178; E. A. Freeman, Montclair, 180; J. M. Ward, Fox Hills, 178; E. M. Byers, Allegheny, 178; Dr. E. P. Fredericks, Allegheny, 175; F. S. Douglas, Nassau, 169; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Pittsburg, 178; C. B. Cory, Oakley, 176; H. T. Whitney, Nassau, 178.

First Round—Brokaw defeated Radcliff, 5 up and 3 to play; Travis defeated Compton, 6 up and 5 to play; Fownes defeated Kerr, 7 up and 6 to play; Jennings defeated Mallouf, 2 up and 1 to play; Freeman defeated Ward, 2 up and 1 to play; Byers defeated Fredericks, 1 up (20); Douglas defeated Fownes, Jr., 1 up (19); Cory defeated Whitney, 2 up.

Second Round—Travis defeated Brokaw, 6 up and 4 to play; Jennings defeated Fownes, 3 up and 2 to play; Byers defeated Freeman, 5 up and 4 to play; Douglas defeated Cory, 4 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Travis defeated Jennings, 4 up and 3 to play; Douglas defeated Byers, 6 up and 4 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Douglas, 2 up and 1 to play.

Eighteen Hole Handicap—Geo. T. Brokaw, Princeton, 80-2-78; C. M. Hamilton, Baltusrol, 84-6-78; Merritt Waters, Lakewood, 84-5-79; C. C. Mason, Crescent, 85-6-79; E. M. Mattiers, St. Andrews, 91-12-79.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—M. K. Waters, Lakewood, 189; A. J. McClure, Albany, 187; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 185; R. L. Redfield, Montclair, 187; J. J. O'Donohue, Jr., Fox Hills, 192; J. G. Batterson, Fox Hills, 192; W. J. Evans, Englewood, 188; A. Sidney Carpenter, Philadelphia, 185; A. M. Reid, Albany, 188; Paul Waterman, Englewood, 186; C. C. Mason, Crescent, 186; J. R. Maxwell, Jr., Nassau, 182; R. A. Rainey, Pittsburg, 186; M. M. Singer, Fox Hills, 186; W. C. Freeman, Montclair, 190; J. F. Byers, Pittsburg, 184.

First Round—Waters defeated McClure, 4 up and 2 to play; Lynch

defeated Redfield, 1 up; O'Donohue defeated Batterson, 3 up and 1 to play; Evans defeated Carpenter, 5 up and 3 to play; Reid defeated Waterman, 1 up; Mason defeated Maxwell, 3 up and 2 to play; Rainey defeated Singer, 3 up and 2 to play; Freeman defeated Byers, 2 up and 1 to play.

Second Round—Waters defeated Lynch, 5 up and 4 to play; O'Donohue defeated Evans, 1 up; Reid defeated Mason, 3 up and 2 to play; Rainey defeated Freeman, 6 up and 5 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Waters defeated O'Donohue, 7 up and 6 to play; Reid defeated Rainey, 2 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Waters defeated Reid, 1 up.

THIRD CUP.

Qualifying Round—C. L. Tappin, Westbrook, 199; J. L. Taylor, Dyker Meadow, 200; R. D. Stewart, Montreal, 198; Dr. Palmer, Westchester; Geo. C. Low, Toms River, 197; F. S. Keeler, Hartford, 201; A. E. Hedstrom, Albany; W. L. Maltby, Montreal, 195; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, 194; O. D. Thompson, Allegheny, 197; C. H. Mattier, St. Andrews, 199; F. S. Coffin, Allegheny, 200; F. S. Layng, Overbrook, 201; R. W. Boorum, Montclair, 197; W. C. Fownes, Sr., Pittsburg, 197; H. W. Brown, Toms River, 195.

First Round—Tappin defeated Taylor, 4 up and 2 to play; Stewart defeated Palmer, 5 up and 4 to play; Low defeated Keeler, 3 up and 2 to play; Hedstrom defeated Maltby, 2 up and 1 to play; Moller defeated Thompson, by default; Mattier defeated Coffin, 2 up and 1 to play; Layng defeated Boorum, 1 up; Fownes defeated Brown, 3 up and 2 to play.

Second Round—Stewart defeated Tappin, 1 up (20); Hedstrom defeated Low, 2 up and 1 to play; Moller defeated Mattier, 5 up and 4 to play; Fownes defeated Layng, 1 up (19).

Semi-Final Round—Hedstrom defeated Stewart, 1 up; Moller defeated Fownes, 2 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Moller defeated Hedstrom, 1 up (21).

FOURTH CUP.

Qualifying Round—F. B. Barrett, Fox Hills, 208; F. G. Frazier, Montreal, 203; F. M. Freeman, Lakewood, 203; Hugh McSweeney, Oil City, 207; C. B. Fownes, Pittsburg, 203; J. L. Foote, Apawamis, 204; J. S. Graham, Pittsburg, 208; Harry Suydam, Dyker Meadow, 209; H. A. James, Lakewood, 211; H. J. Caner, Philadelphia, 212; J. W. Griggs, North Jersey, 211; S. Y. Ramage, Oil City, 211; E. A. Taylor, Swanoy, 204; G. E. Armstrong, Fox Hills, 210; C. A. Lindley, St. Andrews, 209; F. T. Keating, St. Paul's, 202.

First Round—Barrett defeated Frazier, 8 up and 6 to play; Freeman defeated McSweeney, 3 up and 2 to play; Fownes defeated Foote, 3 up and 2 to play; Graham defeated Suydam, 1 up (19); James defeated Caner, 1 up (22); Griggs defeated Ramage, 1 up (19);

Taylor defeated Armstrong, 5 up and 4 to play; Lindley defeated Keating, 4 up and 3 to play.

Second Round—Freeman defeated Barrett, 1 up; Fownes defeated Graham, 2 up; Griggs defeated James, 4 up and 3 to play; Taylor defeated Lindley, 4 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Freeman defeated Fownes, by default; Taylor defeated Griggs, 1 up (19).

Final Round—Taylor defeated Freeman, 5 up and 4 to play.

COUNTRY CLUB OF ATLANTIC CITY—April 23, 24, 25, 1903.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—D. B. Martin, Wilmington, 187; A. W. Tillinghast, Philadelphia, 175; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 160; F. W. Smith, Atlantic City, 190; C. B. Fownes, Pittsburg, 185; A. H. Chadburne, Atlantic City, 189; G. H. Crocker, Essex, 185; H. C. Fownes, Pittsburg, 182; E. A. Darby, Atlantic City, 191; H. A. Mackie, Atlantic City, 192; J. S. Gray, Onondaga, 187; R. J. Baldwin, Wilmington, 187; B. S. Home, Allegheny County, 188; C. H. Kirk, Aronomink, 172; F. S. Sherman, Atlantic City, 182; H. W. Brown, Philadelphia, 192.

First Round—Tillinghast defeated Martin, 3 up and 2 to play; Travis defeated Smith, 9 up and 7 to play; Fownes defeated Chadburne, 2 up and 1 to play; H. C. Fownes defeated Crocker, 3 up and 2 to play; Darby defeated Mackie, 5 up and 3 to play; Baldwin defeated Gray, 3 up and 2 to play; Kirk defeated Home, 2 up and 1 to play; Brown defeated Sherman, 2 up.

Second Round—Travis defeated Tillinghast, 4 up and 3 to play; C. B. Fownes defeated H. C. Fownes, 3 up and 2 to play; Darby defeated Baldwin, 4 up and 3 to play; Brown defeated Kirk, 3 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Travis defeated C. B. Fownes, 8 up and 6 to play; Darby defeated Brown, 5 up and 3 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Darby, 7 up and 6 to play.

Eighteen Hole Handicap—H. C. Fownes, Pittsburg, 86-10-76; H. H. Cross, Atlantic City, 92-16-76; C. H. Crocker, Essex County, 90-13-77.

SECOND CUP.

H. K. Caner, Philadelphia, 192; A. B. Endicott, Atlantic City, 207; W. E. Edge, Atlantic City, 208; G. A. Frost, Brae Burn, 208; H. S. Holden, Onondaga, 206; H. H. Cross, Atlantic City, 206; J. H. Lippincott, Atlantic City, 203; R. D. Lapham, Apawamis, 192; J. S. Thompson, Onondaga, 213; C. S. Cox, Fairfield, 200; J. C. Powers, Dyker Meadow, 200; C. A. Boody, Dyker Meadow, 200; J. D. Duff, Pittsburg, 192; W. C. Pennypacker, Jr., Wilmington, 195; A. F. Huston, Philadelphia Country Club, 198; E. M. Hunt, Trenton, 192.

First Round—Caner defeated Endicott, 6 up and 5 to play; G. A. Frost defeated Edge, 2 up; Holden defeated Cross, 5 up and 4 to play; Lapham defeated Lippincott, 7 up and 6 to play; C. S. Cox defeated Thompson, 2 up; Boody defeated Powers, 1 up; Duff defeated Penny-packer, Jr., 1 up (19); Huston defeated Hunt, by default.

Second Round—Caner defeated G. A. Frost, by default; Lapham defeated Holden, 8 up and 7 to play; Cox defeated Boody, 3 up and 1 to play; Duff defeated Huston, 3 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Lapham defeated Caner, 3 up and 2 to play; Duff defeated Cox, 3 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Lapham defeated Duff, 6 up and 5 to play.

THIRD CUP.

Qualifying Round—W. W. Williams, Baltimore, 209; F. Marvel, Atlantic City, 216; T. P. Endicott, Atlantic City, 216; W. R. McShay, Atlantic City, 224; J. L. Ketterlinus, Philadelphia Country Club, 209; G. F. Breed, Garden City, 237; F. W. Thompson, Onondaga, 213.

First Round—Marvel defeated Williams, by default; McShay, defeated Endicott, 4 up and 2 to play; Ketterlinus, bye; Thompson defeated Breed, 4 up and 2 to play.

Semi-Final Round—McShay defeated Marvel, 5 up and 4 to play; Thompson defeated Ketterlinus, 3 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—McShay defeated Thompson, 1 up.

GARDEN CITY GOLF CLUB—April 30, May 1, 2, 1903.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—J. W. Baker, Princeton, 86; E. A. Freeman, Montclair, 88; F. O. Rinehart, Princeton, 82; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 77; W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews, 86; N. Mallouf, Cornell, 82; A. N. Kennedy, Montclair, 87; H. J. Wellington, Oakley, 88; E. S. Knapp, Westbrook, 88; F. J. Sloane, Princeton, 87; Percy R. Pyne, 2d, Princeton, 88; H. G. Hartwell, St. Paul's, 87; A. M. Robbins, St. Andrews, 85; J. F. Byers, Yale, 86; F. J. O. Alsop, Yale, 86; L. M. Richmond, Yale, 86.

First Round—Baker defeated Freeman, 1 up; Rinehart defeated Travis, 3 up and 2 to play; Carnegie defeated Mallouf, 1 up (19); Kennedy defeated Wellington, 6 up and 5 to play; Knapp defeated Sloane, 1 up (20); Pyne defeated Hartwell, 7 up and 6 to play; Robbins defeated Byers, 5 up and 4 to play; Alsop defeated Richmond, 4 up and 3 to play.

Second Round—Rinehart defeated Baker, 1 up (19); Kennedy defeated Carnegie, 3 up and 2 to play; Knapp defeated Pyne, 1 up; Robbins defeated Alsop, 5 up and 4 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Rinehart defeated Kennedy, 3 up and 2 to play; Robbins defeated Knapp, 4 up and 2 to play.

Final Round—Rinehart defeated Robbins, 8 up and 7 to play.

Handicap—W. C. Fownes, Jr., Pittsburg, 84-8-76; J. C. Rennard, Seabright, 87-9-78; H. Potter, Yale, 87-9-78.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—L. H. Conklin, Princeton, 91; A. L. Norris, Garden City, 89; D. Emmett, Garden City, 89; C. L. Tappin, Westbrook, 91; W. G. Butts, Yale, 90; R. H. Robertson, St. Andrews, 89; N. S. Campbell, Yale, 90; G. S. Willett, Oakley, 88; Daniel Chauncey, Dyker Meadow, 92; W. L. Hicks, Nassau, 90; G. T. Brokaw, Princeton, 90; C. B. Cory, Oakley, 90; James Rhett, Crescent, 90; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Pittsburg, 91; M. Olyphant, Princeton, 88; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 89.

First Round—Conklin defeated Norris, 1 up (19); Emmett defeated Tappin, 2 up and 1 to play; Butts defeated Robertson, 7 up and 6 to play; Campbell defeated Willett, 6 up and 4 to play; Chauncey defeated Hicks, 3 up and 2 to play; Brokaw defeated Cory, 4 up and 3 to play; Rhett defeated Fownes, Jr., 2 up; Olyphant defeated Lynch, 1 up (19).

Second Round—Conklin defeated Emmett, 6 up and 5 to play. Campbell defeated Butts, 6 up and 5 to play; Brokaw defeated Chauncey, 5 up and 3 to play; Rhett defeated Olyphant, 1 up.

Semi-Final Round—Campbell defeated Conklin, 1 up (19); Brokaw defeated Rhett, 1 up (19).

Final Round—Brokaw defeated Campbell, 1 up (37).

GARDEN CITY CUP.—(First eight beaten in first sixteen).

First Round—W. J. Travis beat E. A. Freeman, 6 up and 5 to play; N. Mallouf beat H. J. Wellington, 1 up; F. J. Sloane beat H. G. Hartwell, 4 up and 3 to play; L. M. Richmond beat J. F. Byers, 5 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Travis defeated Mallouf, 6 up and 5 to play; Richmond defeated Sloan, 4 up and 3 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Richmond, 9 up and 8 to play (36 holes).

ST. ANDREWS GOLF CLUB

May 21, 22, 23.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—A. De Witt Cochrane, Ardsley; F. O. Horstman, St. Andrews; M. Ballou, Apawamis; D. L. Culver, Jersey City; W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills; A. McClave, St. Andrews; W. T. Stein, St. Andrews; C. R. Gillette; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood. E. A. Freeman, Montclair; D. W. Lockhart, Powelton; W. W. Burton, Ekwanok; A. E.

Barron, Ardsley; C. B. Dayton, Jr., St. Andrews; A. M. Reid, St. Andrews; F. S. Keeler, Westchester; A. H. Robertson, St. Andrews; W. W. Lowry, Fox Hills; G. H. Bowley, Jersey City; G. L. Fielder, Crescent; W. C. O'Connor, Essex County; P. D. Rossire, Saegkill; J. D. Foote, St. Andrews; C. B. Brown, Montclair; H. L. Downey, Apawamis; C. W. Freeman, Montclair; W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews; R. A. Waterbury, Elizabeth; J. S. Aborn, Montclair; L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Fox Hills; D. P. Kingsley, St. Andrews; David Baxter, Camoustie.

First Round—Cochrane defeated Horstman, 1 up (19); Ballou defeated Culver, 3 up and 2 to play; Gunther defeated McClave, 2 up and 1 to play; Stein defeated Gillette, 5 up and 4 to play; Lynch defeated Freeman, 2 up; Lockhart defeated Burton, 5 up and 3 to play; Barron defeated Dayton, 5 up and 4 to play; Reid defeated Keeler, 7 up and 6 to play; Robertson defeated Lowry, 7 up and 6 to play; Bowley defeated Fielder, 4 up and 3 to play; O'Connor defeated Rossire, 4 up and 2 to play; Foote defeated Brown, 2 up; Downey defeated Freeman, 2 up; Carnegie by default; Aborn defeated Kellogg, 3 up and 1 to play; Kingley defeated Baxter, 5 up and 4 to play.

Second Round—Ballou defeated Cochrane, 4 up and 3 to play; Gunther defeated Stein, 1 up; Lynch defeated Lockhart, 1 up; Reid defeated Barron, 1 up (19); Bowley defeated Robertson, 5 up and 4 to play; O'Connor defeated Foote, 4 up and 3 to play; Downey defeated Carnegie, 1 up (19); Kingsley defeated Aborn, 2 up.

Third Round—Gunther defeated Ballou, 5 up and 4 to play; Reid defeated Lynch, 6 up and 5 to play; O'Connor defeated Bowley, 7 up and 5 to play; Downey defeated Kingsley, 2 up.

Semi-Final Round—Reid defeated Gunther, 3 up and 2 to play; Downey defeated O'Connor, 6 up and 4 to play.

Final Round—Reid defeated Downey, 4 up and 2 to play.

Thirty-six Hole Handicap—A. M. Reid, St. Andrews, 155-12-143; W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews, 158-14-144; L. C. Dalley, St. Andrews, 167-22-145.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—F. O. Horstman, Chevy Chase; D. L. Culver, Jersey City; A. McClave, St. Andrews; C. R. Gillette, St. Andrews; E. A. Freeman, Montclair; W. W. Burton, Ekwanok; C. B. Dayton, Jr., St. Andrews; F. S. Keeler, Westchester; G. L. Fielder, Crescent; W. W. Lowry, Fox Hills; P. D. Rossiere, Saegkill; C. B. Brown, Montclair; C. W. Freeman, Montclair; R. A. Waterbury, Elizabeth; L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Fox Hills; David Baxter, Camoustie.

First Round—Horstman defeated Culver, 4 up and 3 to play; McClave defeated Gillette, 7 up and 5 to play; Freeman defeated Burton, 5 up and 3 to play. Dayton defeated Keeler, 5 up and 4 to play; Fielder, defeated Lowry, 7 up and 6 to play; Rossiere defeated Brown, 2 up; Freeman by default; Kellogg defeated Baxter, 5 up and 4 to play.

Second Round—Horstman by default; Freeman defeated Dayton, 2 up; Rossiere defeated Fielder, 3 up and 1 to play; Kellogg defeated Freeman, 4 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Freeman defeated Horstman, 5 up and 4 to play; Kellogg defeated Rossiere, 6 up and 5 to play.

Final Round—Kellogg defeated Freeman, 6 up and 5 to play.

METROPOLITAN CHAMPIONSHIP, DEAL GOLF CLUB—Deal

Beach, N. J., May 27, 28, 29, 1903.

Qualifying Round—L. L. Kellogg, Deal, 174; W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews, 194; F. H. Croker, Deal, 178; S. M. Allen, Deal, 196; E. M. Carnrick, Essex, 194; Geo. T. Brokaw, Deal, 178; A. N. Kennedy, Montclair, 179; A. H. Larkin, Yountakah, 186; O. Woodward, Marine and Field, 195; E. S. Knapp, Westbrook, 179; C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn, 188; F. S. Douglas, Nassau, 181; F. W. Menzies, St. Andrews, 192; N. W. Anthony, Deal, 192; H. B. Billings, Essex, 193; C. B. Cory, Garden City, 180; C. J. Sullivan, Baltusrol, 183; N. P. Rogers, Jr., Baltusrol, 188; C. F. Watson, Morris County, 182; F. H. Hurd, Deal, 196; C. C. Mason, Crescent, 179; Dr. Culver, Jersey City, 166; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 179; Dr. E. P. Fredericks, Deal, 170; M. M. Singer, Fox Hills, 191; C. B. Brown, Montclair, 197; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 168; J. M. Ward, Fox Hills, 180; E. A. Freeman, Montclair, 194; W. C. Freeman, Montclair, 198; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, 178; C. E. McMahan, Crescent, 187.

First Round—Kellogg defeated Carnegie, 5 up and 3 to play; Croker defeated Allen, by default; Brokaw, defeated Carnrick, 7 up and 5 to play; Kennedy defeated Larkin, 6 up and 5 to play; Knapp defeated Woodward, 2 up and 1 to play; Douglas defeated Seeley, 8 up and 7 to play; Anthony defeated Menzies, 5 up and 4 to play; Cory defeated Billings, 5 up and 3 to play; Rogers defeated Sullivan, 1 up (20); Watson defeated Hurd, 5 up and 4 to play; Mason won by (disqualification); Lynch defeated Fredericks, 1 up; Singer defeated Brown, 5 up and 4 to play; Ward defeated Travis, 1 up; W. C. Freeman, defeated E. A. Freeman, 2 up and 1 to play; Moller defeated McMahan, by default.

Second Round—Kellogg defeated Croker, 3 up and 2 to play; Kennedy defeated Brokaw, 3 up and 1 to play; Douglas defeated Knapp, 3 up and 2 to play; Anthony defeated Cory, 3 up and 2 to play; Rogers defeated Watson, 4 up and 3 to play; Lynch defeated Mason, 4 up and 3 to play; Ward defeated Singer, 1 up (19); Moller defeated W. C. Freeman, 3 up and 2 to play.

Third Round—Kennedy defeated Kellogg, 5 up and 3 to play; Douglas defeated Anthony, 4 up and 3 to play; Rogers defeated Lynch, 3 up and 2 to play; Moller defeated Ward, 2 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Douglas, defeated Kennedy, 7 up and 6 to play; Moller defeated Rogers, 3 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Douglas defeated Moller, 10 up and 9 to play.

Thirty-six Hole Handicap—O. Woodward, Marine and Field, 188-20-160; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 163-0-163; J. D. Troop, Apawamis, 187-24-163.

NEW JERSEY STATE GOLF ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIP—

Baltusrol Golf Club, June 4, 5, 6, 1903.

Qualifying Round—N. B. Cole, Englewood, 83; W. D. Kerker, North Jersey, 84; A. D. Childs, Englewood, 84; L. B. Garrettson, Morris County, 85; A. S. Morrow, Baltusrol, 85; E. A. Marcellus, Yountakah, 81; H. M. Brittain, Englewood, 85; T. T. Reid, Montclair, 83; M. M. Michael, Yountakah, 83; W. E. T. Moore, Englewood, 85; Murray Olyphant, Englewood, 79; Allan Kennedy, Montclair, 82; George T. Brokaw, Montclair, 85; R. W. Candler, Baltusrol, 85; Archibald Graham, North Jersey, 85; C. F. Watson, Morris County, 85.

First Round—Cole defeated Kerker, 5 up and 4 to play; Childs by default; Morrow defeated Marcellus, 1 up (19); Brittain defeated Reid, 1 up (20); Michael defeated Moore, 2 up; Olyphant defeated Kennedy, 4 up and 3 to play; Brokaw defeated Candler, 3 up and 1 to play; Graham defeated Watson, 1 up (19).

Second Round—Cole defeated Childs, 2 up; Brittain defeated Morrow, 3 up and 2 to play; Michael defeated Olyphant, 1 up; Graham defeated Brokaw, 1 up.

Semi-Final Round—Cole defeated Brittain, 2 up and 1 to play; Michael defeated Graham, 1 up (19).

Final Round—Michael defeated Cole, 5 up and 3 to play.

CONSOLATION CUP.

Qualifying Round—J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol, 90; D. H. Barrows, Baltusrol, 89; C. H. Blake, Englewood, 90; H. D. Wright, Hillside, 86; H. A. Colby, Essex County, 88; J. W. Baker, Plainfield, 89; J. S. Aborn, Montclair, 87; C. W. Marion, Montclair, 88; Howard Giffin, South Orange, 88; L. H. Conklin, Essex County, 86; W. L. Glenney, Plainfield, 89; C. W. Wheeler, Jr., Baltusrol, 86; E. Slosson, Arsdale, 86; Paul Wilcox, Montclair, 87; F. T. Keating, Englewood, 88; R. W. Booram, Montclair, 88.

First Round—Tyng defeated Barrows, 6 up and 5 to play; Blake defeated Wright, by default; Colby defeated Baker, by default; Aborn defeated Marion, 3 up and 2 to play; Giffin defeated Conklin, by default; Glenney defeated Wheeler, Jr., 2 up and 1 to play; Slosson defeated Wilcox, 2 up and 2 to play; Keating defeated Booram, 1 up (24).

Second Round—Tyng, defeated Blake, 1 up; Aborn defeated Colby, by default; Giffin defeated Glenney, 2 up and 1 to play; Slosson defeated Keating, 2 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Tyng defeated Aborn, by default, Giffin defeated Slosson, 1 up.

Final Round—Tyng defeated Giffin, 1 up.

THIRD SIXTEEN.

Qualifying Round—W. C. Freeman, Montclair, 91; E. A. Freeman, Montclair, 91; R. Abbott, Hillside; W. G. Marsh, Morris County, 91; H. V. Keep, Englewood, 90; W. G. McKnight, Plainfield, 91; W. D. Moffatt, Englewood, 92; P. H. B. Frelinghuysen, Morris County, 90; F. M. Wilson, Englewood, 91; C. W. O'Connor, Essex County, 92; W. S. Baylis, Englewood, 92; J. G. Batterson, North Jersey, 91; R. Sanford, Essex, 93; P. C. Poinier, Newark, 92; Harold Wilcox, Montclair, 91; C. B. Brown, Montclair, 92.

First Round—W. C. Freeman defeated E. A. Freeman, 1 up; Abbott defeated Marsh, 5 up and 4 to play; Keep defeated McKnight, 3 up and 2 to play; Moffatt defeated Frelinghuysen, by default; Wilson defeated O'Connor, by default; Baylis defeated Batterson, 1 up; Sanford defeated Poinier, 4 up and 3 to play; Wilcox defeated Brown, 4 up and 3 to play.

Second Round—Abbott defeated Keep, 2 up and 1 to play; Baylis defeated Wilson, by default; Wilcox defeated Sanford, 1 up (19); Moffatt, by default.

Third Round—Freeman defeated Moffatt, 6 up and 5 to play; Abbott defeated Baylis, 5 up and 4 to play.

Semi-final Round—Freeman defeated Wilcox 1 up (19).

Final Round—Abbott defeated Freeman, 2 up.

KNOLLWOOD COUNTRY CLUB—June 11, 12, 13, 1903.

PRESIDENT'S CUP.

Qualifying Round—W. J. Travis, Garden City, 71; A. D. Compton, Westchester Golf Club, 78; N. Mallouf, Cornell, 77; F. D. Armstrong, Knollwood, 82; D. J. Graham, Fairfield, 79; J. A. Janin, Fox Hills, 82; G. W. Butts, Yale, 78; David Baxter, Camoustie, 78; F. H. Croker, Deal, 83; C. R. Gillette, Apawamis, 83; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, 81; H. D. Downey, Apawamis, 83; J. S. Todd, Knollwood, 82; A. Holmes, Morristown Field, 81; T. H. Hoyt, Portland, 76; D. Brandreth, Mount Pleasant, 84.

First Round—Travis defeated Compton, 10 up and 8 to play; Mallouf defeated Armstrong, 4 up and 3 to play; Graham defeated Janin, 2 up; Butts defeated Baxter, 2 up and 1 to play; Croker defeated Gillette, 4 up and 2 to play; Moller defeated Downey, 1 up (20); Todd defeated Holmes, 3 up and 1 to play; Hoyt defeated Brandreth, 5 up and 4 to play.

Second Round—Travis defeated Mallouf, 4 up and 3 to play; Graham defeated Butts, 6 up and 5 to play; Moller defeated Croker, 1 up; Hoyt defeated Todd, 2 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Travis defeated Graham, 5 up and 3 to play. Hoyt defeated Moller, 3 up and 2 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Hoyt, 11 up and 10 to play.

Thirty-six Hole Medal Play Handicap—J. S. Todd, Knollwood, 164-28-136; G. P. Lawson, New York, 172-36-136; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 140-0-140.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—Malcolm Graham, Jr., Innis Arden, 89; Duncan Edwards, Apawamis, 88; F. B. Barrett, Fox Hills, 89; S. Hopkins, Mount Pleasant, 89; H. W. Walker, Ardsley, 88; M. V. Swords, Van Cortlandt, 86; Maturin Ballou, Apawamis, 86; W. G. Barnewall, Oakland, 89; L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Fox Hills, 85; Andrew Carnegie, 2d, Fairfield, 86; Grenville Kane, Tuxedo, 88; H. W. Hayden, Knollwood, 89; Robert Moore, Englewood, 88; D. M. Marvin, Englewood, 87; Frank Sears, Fox Hills, 89; W. W. Burton, Ekwanok, 88.

First Round—Graham defeated Edwards, 5 up and 4 to play; Barrett defeated Hopkins, 2 up and 1 to play; Walker defeated Swords, 1 up; Ballou defeated Barnewall, 1 up; Kellogg defeated Carnegie, 2d, 6 up and 5 to play; Kane defeated Hayden, 3 up and 2 to play; Moore defeated Marvin, 1 up (19); Sears defeated Burton, 2 up and 1 to play.

Second Round—Barrett defeated Graham, by default; Ballou defeated Walker, 5 up and 4 to play; Kellogg defeated Kane, 3 up and 2 to play; Moore defeated Sears, by default.

Semi-Final Round—Ballou defeated Barrett, 1 up (23 holes); Kellogg defeated Moore, 9 up and 7 to play.

Final Round—Kellogg defeated Ballou, 7 up and 6 to play.

STATEN ISLAND CHAMPIONSHIP—Richmond County Country Club, June 18, 19, 20, 1903.

Qualifying Round—W. L. Gunther, Fox Hills, 83; Charles T. Stout, Richmond County, 86; O. L. Williams, Richmond County, 86; C. W. Taintor, Richmond County, 85; J. F. Tobin, Harbor Hill, 93; Jacob Janin, Jr., Fox Hills, 87; L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Fox Hills, 80; S. H. Hollis, Harbor Hill, 91; C. W. Sparks, Fox Hills, 92; Frank Sears, Harbor Hill, 88; T. G. Batterson, Fox Hills, 88; W. W. Lowry, Fox Hills, 94; R. T. P. Fiske, Harbor Hill, 88; W. A. Hamilton, Fox Hills, 90; J. M. Ward, Fox Hills, 82; R. F. Mayhew, Fox Hills, 88.

First Round—Gunther defeated Stout, 2 up and 1 to play; Williams defeated Taintor, 4 up and 3 to play; Tobin defeated Janin, Jr., 3 up and 1 to play; Kellogg defeated Hollis, 6 up and 5 to play; Sparks defeated Sears, 5 up and 4 to play; Batterson defeated Lowry, 7 up and 6 to play; Fiske defeated Hamilton, 1 up; Ward defeated Mayhew, 7 up and 6 to play.

Second Round—Williams defeated Gunther, 1 up (20) ; Kellogg defeated Tobin, 4 up and 2 to play ; Sparks defeated Batterson, 2 up and 1 to play ; Ward defeated Fiske, 3 up and 2 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Kellogg defeated Williams, 3 up and 1 to play ; Ward defeated Sparks, 6 up and 5 to play.

Final Round—Kellogg defeated Ward, 7 up and 5 to play.

CONSOLATION CUP.

Qualifying Round—L. H. Thomas, Richmond County, 95 ; J. W. Tyng, Richmond County, 102 ; H. Scrymser, Harbor Hill, 97 ; Jansen, Harbor Hill, ——— V. Hockmeyer, Harbor Hill, 101 ; J. W. Carroll, Fox Hills, 98 ; W. Williams, Fox Hills, 100 ; W. E. Allum, Harbor Hill, 95 ; W. W. Harris, Fox Hills, 97 ; J. C. Tabor, Richmond County, 102 ; Scott O'Connor, Harbor Hill, 99 ; J. V. VanBuren, Richmond County, 103.

First Round—Thomas defeated Tyng, 8 up and 6 to play ; Scrymser defeated Jansen, 2 up ; Hockmeyer defeated Carroll, 1 up (20) ; Williams defeated Allum, 1 up ; Harris defeated Tabor, 2 up ; O'Connor defeated VanBuren, 1 up.

Second Round—Thomas, bye ; Scrymser, bye ; Hockmeyer, 1 up ; O'Connor, by default.

Semi-Final Round—Scrymser defeated Thomas, 4 up and 3 to play ; O'Connor defeated Hockmeyer, 1 up.

Final Round—Scrymser defeated O'Connor, 7 up and 6 to play.

MORRIS COUNTY GOLF CLUB.

June 18, 19, 20, 1903.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—L. H. Conklin, Princeton, 82 ; W. G. Marsh, Morris County, 86 ; F. O. Rinehart, Princeton, 79 ; C. L. Tappin, Westbrook, 88 ; J. W. Baker, Princeton, 82 ; F. C. Jennings, Garden City, 89 ; Morgan Smith, Yale, 87 ; J. A. Tyng, Baltusrol, 88 ; Max Behr, Morris County, 89 ; C. W. O'Connor, Essex County, 83 ; P. H. B. Frelinghuysen, Morris County, 89 ; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 87 ; F. A. Marcellus, Yountakah, 81 ; W. D. Vanderpool, Morris County, 88 ; L. B. Garrettson, Morris County, 88 ; George T. Brokaw, Deal, 84.

First Round—Conklin defeated Marsh, 4 up and 3 to play ; Rinehart defeated Tappin, 2 up and 1 to play ; Baker defeated Jennings, 5 up and 3 to play ; Smith defeated Tyng, 1 up ; Behr defeated O'Connor, 6 up and 5 to play ; Frelinghuysen defeated Lynch, 5 up and 4 to play ; Marcellus by default ; Garrettson defeated Brokaw, 6 up and 4 to play.

Second Round—Conklin defeated Rinehart, 3 up and 1 to play ; Baker defeated Smith, 7 up and 6 to play ; Frelinghuysen defeated Behr, 1 up ; Marcellus defeated Garrettson, 5 up and 4 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Conklin defeated Baker, 1 up (19); Marcellus defeated Frelinghuysen, 1 up.

Final Round—Conklin defeated Marcellus, 6 up and 5 to play.

Eighteen Hole Handicap—Geo. T. Brokaw, Deal, 80-2-78; Max Behr, Morris County, 82-2-80; J. Macy, Morris County, 92-10-82; M. Tilden, Morris County, 90-8-82.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—L. H. Graham, Baltusrol, 94; B. H. Pelzer, Jr., Jersey City, 97; A. Macy, Morris County, 101; J. T. Gillespie, Morris County, 97; H. O. Bates, Jr., Morris County, 90; A. D. Childs, Englewood, 92; M. Tilden, Morris County, 95. J. W. Edgerton, St. Andrews, 92; A. Holmes, Jr., Morristown Field, 94; P. Merrill, Morris County, 93; R. Shaw, Morristown Field, 89; M. B. Metcalf, Essex County, 90; George H. Bowley, Jersey City, 89; C. W. Harkness, Morris County, 92; R. M. Sanford, Essex County, 90; R. Marsh, Morris County, 92.

First Round—Graham defeated Pelzer, 5 up and 4 to play; Macy defeated Gillespie, 1 up; Bates defeated Childs, 5 up and 4 to play; Tilden defeated Edgerton, 1 up; Holmes defeated Merrill, 4 up and 3 to play; Shaw defeated Metcalf, 1 up; Bowley defeated Harkness, 2 up and 1 to play; Sanford defeated Marsh, 6 up and 5 to play.

Second Round—Graham defeated Macy, 7 up and 6 to play; Tilden defeated Bates, 3 up and 2 to play; Holmes defeated Shaw, 2 up; Sanford defeated Bowley, 2 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Tilden defeated Graham, 2 up; Holmes defeated Sanford, 3 up and 2 to play.

Final Round—Tilden defeated Holmes, 9 up and 7 to play.

BROOKLAWN COUNTRY CLUB.

June 30, July 1—2, 1903.

Thirty-six hole medal play free for all.

Will Anderson, Apawamis:

1st round	.....	4	5	2	4	7	4	3	4	4—37
2d round	.....	4	5	4	4	6	3	3	4	3—36—73
3d round	.....	5	5	3	4	4	4	3	4	4—36
4th round	.....	4	5	3	4	5	3	2	4	4—34—70—143

Stewart Gardner, Garden City:

1st round	.....	5	5	3	3	5	3	4	4	4—36
2d round	.....	5	5	3	4	4	4	4	4	4—37—73
3d round	.....	4	5	2	3	4	4	3	4	4—33
4th round	.....	4	6	3	4	5	4	2	4	5—37—70—143

Gil Nicholls, St. Louis	.....	72	74—146
Aleck Smith, Nassau	.....	75	73—148
Will Smith, Midlothian	.....	77	73—150
John Hobens, Yountakah	.....	74	78—152

B. Nicholls, Hollywood	75	77—152
J. Doebel, Fairfield	77	76—153
A. Campbell, Brookline	77	77—154
John Harland, Brooklawn	75	81—156
David Brown Wollaston	75	82—157
A. H. Fenn, Poland Springs	79	78—157
L. C. Servos, Boston	83	78—161
I. Mackie, Fox Hills	84	78—162
Horace Rawlins, Waumbek	84	80—164
R. Shields, New Haven	88	78—166
W. Austin, Norwich	82	85—167
R. Dow, Knollwood	84	83—167
R. Sprott, Brooklawn	81	87—168
S. J. Graham, Fairfield	87	82—169
J. D. Moulton, Norwich	84	86—170
W. Stoddart, Wee Burn	86	88—174
D. M. Cole, Brooklawn	90	90—180
L. J. Hazelton, Norwich	90	94—184
Gerritt Smith, Wee Burn	95	96—191

Withdrew—Jack Campbell, Brookline; C. H. Seely, Wee Burn; W. B. Wheeler, Brooklawn; W. B. Simes, Bridgeport; R. P. Curtis, Brooklawn.

The play off :

Anderson	4	7	3	3	5	4	4	3	4—37
Gardner	4	6	4	4	5	4	3	4	4—38

MATCH PLAY.

Qualifying Round—A. Smith, 146; Gardner, 143; Anderson, 143; G. Nicholls, 146.

Semi-Final Round—Gardner defeated Smith, 4 up and 3 to play; Anderson defeated Nicholls, 3 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Anderson defeated Gardner, 5 up and 4 to play.

Driving Contest, best of three—C. H. Seely, Wee Burn, 222¾ yards, \$15; Gill Nicholls, St. Louis, 220, \$10; Will Smith, Midlothian, 217; Stewart Gardner, Garden City, 216; Will Anderson, Apawamis, 214. L. Servos, Boston, 213 2-3; David Brown, Wollaston, 212; John Hohens, Yountakah, 211; Horace Rawlins, Waumbek, 205 2-3; Bernard Nicholls, Hollywood, 203¼; I. Mackie, Fox Hills, 202; A. Campbell, Brookline, 200½; A. Smith, Nassau, 200; J. Harland, Brooklawn, 199.

EQUINOX GOLF CLUB—July 2, 3, 4, 1903.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—W. C. Carnegie, St. Andrews, 89 0-89; H. W. Brown, Philadelphia Country Club, 96 3-93; R. B. Leake, Albany, 92-2-90; D. C. Burnham, Dyker Meadow, 93 1-92; W. W. Burton, Ekwanok, 96 5-91; E. I. Hall, Rutland, 97 4-93; W. J. Evans, Englewood,

92-1-91; F. O. Horstman, Chevy Chase, 92-0-92; J. E. Searle, Oakley, 95-4-91; R. F. McQueen, Ekwanok, 113-18-95; A. M. Reed, Lakewood, 94-0-94; H. L. Edwards, Dallas, 96-2-94; Paul Waterman, Englewood, 92-1-91; W. F. Hitt, Chevy Chase, 98-4-94; J. B. DeCoursey, Ekwanok, 100-5-95; George Worthington, Mount Anthony, 93-10-83.

First Round—Carnegie defeated Brown, 3 up and 2 to play; Leake defeated Burnham, 2 up; Burton defeated Hall, 4 up and 3 to play; Evans defeated Horstman, 5 up and 4 to play; Searle defeated McQueen, 5 up and 4 to play; Reed defeated Edwards, 3 up and 2 to play; Waterman defeated Hitt, 5 up and 3 to play; DeCoursey, defeated Worthington, 2 up.

Second Round—Carnegie defeated Leake, 1 up; Evans defeated Burton, 3 up and 2 to play; Reed defeated Searle, by default; Waterman defeated DeCoursey, 2 up.

Semi-Final Round—Carnegie defeated Evans, 2 up; Reed defeated Waterman, 5 up and 4 to play.

Final Round—Reed defeated Carnegie, 6 up and 5 to play.

Eighteen Hole Handicap—R. B. Leake, Albany, 82-1-81; A. M. Reed, Lakewood, 86-0-86; F. W. F. Hitt, Chevy Chase, 91-3-88.

CONSOLATION CUP.

Qualifying Round—F. S. Wheeler, Apawamis, 98-1-97; E. M. Pond, Rutland, 115-1-114; Frank Clark, Ekwanok, 112-14-98; T. O. Thatcher, Ekwanok, 116-10-106; F. C. Brown, Dyker Meadow, 110-6-104; C. D. Cleghorn, Ekwanok, 100-1-99; Bye; Bye; Geo. H. Thatcher, Albany, 105-9-96; Hubert Cassard, Baltimore, 109-8-101; Charles Leake, Ekwanok, 107-10-97; J. N. Woodfin, Rutland, 116-8-108; J. B. Thatcher, Ekwanok, 108-10-98; A. H. Evans, Dyker Meadow, 104-6-98; E. W. Clarke, Ekwanok, 113-4-109; C. M. Clarke, Philadelphia Country Club, 101-1-100.

First Round—Wheeler defeated Pond, 6 up and 5 to play; Clark defeated Thatcher, 2 up and 1 to play; Brown defeated Cleghorn, 7 up and 5 to play; Bye; Thatcher defeated Cassard, 4 up and 2 to play; Leake defeated Woodfin, 4 up and 3 to play; Thatcher defeated Evans, 6 up and 5 to play; E. W. Clarke defeated C. M. Clarke, 1 up.

Second Round—Clark defeated Wheeler, 3 up and 2 to play; Brown a bye; Leake defeated Thatcher, 3 up and 2 to play; Thatcher defeated E. W. Clarke, 4 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Brown defeated Clark, 3 up and 2 to play; Thatcher defeated Leake, 4 up and 3 to play.

Final Round—Thatcher defeated Brown, 4 up and 2 to play.

OLD GLORY.

First Round—H. B. Brown, Philadelphia, defeated C. Burnham, Dyker Meadow, 3 up and 1 to play; F. O. Horstman, Chevy Chase, defeated Dr. Hall, Rutland, by default; H. L. Edwards, Dallas, defeated R. F.

McQueen, Ekwanok, by default; Geo. Worthington, Mount Anthony, defeated W. F. Hitt, Chevy Chase, 6 up and 5 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Brown defeated Horstman, 1 up; Edwards defeated Worthington, 1 up.

Final Round—Brown defeated Edwards, 6 up and 5 to play.

CONNECTICUT STATE GOLF ASSOCIATION.

New Haven Country Club, July 8, 9, 10, 11, 1903.

CHAMPIONSHIP.

Qualifying Round—N. E. Davis, Middletown, 85; R. S. Sprott, Brooklawn, 77; H. H. Taylor, Brooklawn, 82; W. L. Baldwin, Wee Burn, 85; R. H. White, 2d, New Haven, 79; J. D. Moulton, Norwich, 83; S. H. Patterson, Brooklawn, 81; C. H. Zimmerman, New Haven, 84; R. C. Carroll, Fairfield, 78; R. D. Cutler, Hartford, 82; S. J. Graham, Fairfield, 80; F. J. O. Alsop, Middletown, 81; R. H. Hovey, Hartford, 85; W. J. Nichols, Brooklawn, 84; C. H. Seeley, Wee Burn, 86; W. F. Whitmore, Hartford, 85.

First Round—Davis defeated Sprott, 1 up; Taylor defeated Baldwin, 2 up and 1 to play; White defeated Moulton, 2 up; Patterson defeated Zimmerman, 5 up and 4 to play; Carroll defeated Cutler, 6 up and 4 to play; Graham defeated Alsop, 1 up (19); Hovey defeated Nichols, 1 up (19); Seeley defeated Whitmore, 6 up and 4 to play.

Second Round—Taylor defeated Davis, 2 up and 1 to play; Patterson defeated White, 4 up and 3 to play; Carroll defeated Graham, 2 up and 1 to play; Seeley defeated Hovey, 2 up and 1 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Taylor defeated Patterson, 3 up and 1 to play; Seeley defeated Carroll, 4 up and 2 to play.

Final Round—Seeley defeated Taylor, 5 up and 3 to play.

Interclub Foursomes—Martin and Bronson, New Haven, defeated Hart and Pease, New Britain, by 1 up.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—T. P. Cheney, South Manchester, 90; M. H. Martin, New Haven, 86; W. Austin, Norwich, 89; F. O. Tyler, New Haven, 86; W. P. Bryan, Waterbury, 86; F. T. Deshon, New Haven, 88; J. G. Jackson, 88; W. E. Seeley, Jr., Brooklawn, 87; J. E. Hewes, Hartford, 86; R. B. Hard, Brooklawn, 90; A. H. Chase, Norwich, 88; M. Graham, Jr., Innis Arden, 89; W. K. Shepard, New Haven, 89; W. B. Douglas, Middletown, 87; W. B. Wheeler, Brooklawn, 86; H. H. Pease, Maple Hill, 88.

First Round—Cheney defeated Martin, 1 up; Austin defeated Tyler, 2 up and 1 to play; Bryan defeated Deshon, 4 up and 3 to play; Jackson defeated Seeley, 3 up and 1 to play; Hewes defeated Hard, 4 up and 3 to play; Chase defeated Graham, 1 up; Shepard defeated Douglas, 3 up and 2 to play; Wheeler defeated Pease, 5 up and 4 to play.

Second Round—Cheney by default; Jackson defeated Bryan, 4 up and 2 to play; Chase defeated Hewes, 3 up and 2 to play; Wheeler defeated Shepard, 7 up and 5 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Jackson defeated Cheney, 3 up and 2 to play; Wheeler defeated Chase, 3 up and 2 to play.

Final Round—Jackson defeated Wheeler, 2 up and 1 to play.

APAWAMIS GOLF CLUB, RYE, N. Y.—July 30, 31, August 1, 1903.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—George T. Brokaw, Deal, 86; M. Graham, Apawamis, 86; M. M. Michael, Yountakah, 87; H. Townsend, Nassau, 85; W. J. Travis, Garden City, 83; Murray Olyphant, Englewood, 87; R. C. Carroll, Fairfield, 81; V. N. Delano, Apawamis, 85; C. Truesdale, Fairfield, 84; George J. Cooke, Philadelphia, 84; R. D. Lapham, Apawamis, 84; F. H. Thomas, Morris County, 87; F. S. Douglas, Nassau, 87; S. J. Graham, Fairfield, 87; L. L. Kellogg, Fox Hills, 84; J. M. Ward, Fox Hills, 88.

First Round—Brokaw defeated Graham, 4 up and 3 to play; Michael defeated Townsend, 3 up and 1 to play; Travis defeated Olyphant, 5 up and 4 to play; Carroll defeated Delano, 4 up and 3 to play; Truesdale defeated Cooke, 2 up and 1 to play; Lapham defeated Thomas, 4 up and 2 to play; Douglas defeated Graham, 2 up and 1 to play; Kellogg defeated Ward, 4 up and 3 to play.

Second Round—Brokaw defeated Michael, 3 up and 2 to play; Travis defeated Carroll, 5 up and 3 to play; Lapham defeated Truesdale, 1 up (19); Douglas defeated Kellogg, 5 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Travis defeated Brokaw, 4 up and 2 to play; Douglas defeated Lapham, 6 up and 5 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Douglas, 6 up and 5 to play.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—L. E. VanEtten, Apawamis, 90; D. E. F. Moore, Englewood, 92; F. O. Rinehart, Baltusrol, 88; H. M. Brittain, Englewood, 91; J. W. Baker, Hillside, 88; J. D. Travers, Nassau, 92; W. L. Hicks, Nassau, 88; Duncan Edwards, Dyker Meadow, 88; F. J. O. Alsop, Gale, 91; C. J. Sullivan, Baltusrol, 91; J. Janin, Jr., Fox Hills, 90; H. M. Day, Jr., Fairfield, 90; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood, 91; Max Behr, Morris County, 89; John Moller, Jr., Lakewood, 90; W. B. Wheeler, Brooklawn, 90.

First Round—VanEtten defeated Moore, 2 up and 1 to play; Rinehart defeated Brittain, 5 up and 4 to play; Baker defeated Travers, 3 up and 2 to play; Hicks defeated Edwards, 3 up and 2 to play; Alsop defeated Sullivan, 4 up and 3 to play; Janin defeated Day, 1 up; Lynch defeated Behr, 2 up and 1 to play; Moller defeated Wheeler, 2 up and 1 to play.

Second Round—VanEtten defeated Rinehart, 4 up and 2 to play; Baker defeated Hicks, 1 up; Alsop defeated Janin, 5 up and 3 to play; Moller defeated Lynch, 4 up and 3 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Baker defeated VanEtten, 1 up; Alsop defeated Moller, 1 up (20).

Final Round—Alsop defeated Baker, 5 up and 4 to play.

THIRTY-SIX HOLE FREE FOR ALL MEDAL PLAY.

David Brown, Wollaston :

Out	5	4	5	4	3	5	4	3	5—38
In	4	4	4	4	5	4	3	5	4—37—75
Out	4	5	4	4	3	4	5	3	9—41
In	3	6	5	4	5	4	4	5	4—40—81—156

Aleck Smith, Nassau :

Out	3	4	5	4	3	6	5	3	6—39
In	4	4	4	4	6	4	4	4	5—39—78
Out	4	5	4	5	3	4	5	4	5—39
In	5	5	4	4	5	4	3	5	4—39—78—156

Stewart Gardner, Garden City :

Out	5	4	4	4	3	4	4	4	6—38
In	5	5	4	4	5	5	3	6	5—42—80
Out	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	3	5—36
In	4	7	3	3	6	4	3	6	4—40—76—156

Will Smith, Akron	82	77—159
Alex Campbell, Brookline	84	76—160
Will Anderson, Apawamis	82	79—161
Isaac Mackie, Fox Hills	79	82—161
Bernard Nicholls, Hollywood	80	83—163
John Hobens, Yountakah	79	86—165
Willie Norton, Deal	80	85—165
David Hunter, Essex Co.	86	80—166
John Harland, Brooklawn	83	84—167
Fred Fitzjohn, Innis Arden	90	85—175
J. Doebel, Fairfield	85	out

The play off :

H. Smith	4	4	3	4	2	4	5	4	6—36
Brown	6	4	4	4	3	4	4	3	5—37
Gardner	5	6	5	5	4	4	5	4	5—43

INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIP.

Garden City, October 20, 21, 22, 1903.

TEAM CHAMPIONSHIP.

HARVARD.			YALE.		
	Holes.	Pts.		Holes.	Pts.
H. C. Egan.....	2	2	Smith	0	0
W. Egan	3	2½	Campbell	0	0
Hollins	0	0	Jennings	0	0
McBurney	4	3	Reid	0	0
Chick	0	0	Behr	2	2
Murdock	2	2	Truesdale	0	0
<hr/>			<hr/>		
Total	11	9½	Total	2	2

PRINCETON.			COLUMBIA.		
	Holes.	Pts.		Holes.	Pts.
Reinhart	1	1½	Slosson	0	0
James	6	4	Jackson	0	0
Baker	3	2½	Bangs	0	0
Conklin	1	1½	Blake	0	0
Olyphant	7	4½	Aiken	0	0
Poole	10	6	Boyne	0	0
<hr/>			<hr/>		
Total	28	20	Total	0	0

FINAL ROUND.

HARVARD.			PRINCETON.		
	Holes.	Pts.		Holes.	Pts.
H. C. Egan.....	7	4½	Reinhart	0	0
W. Egan	4	3	Conklin	0	0
Hollins	0	0	Baker	3	2½
McBurney	3	2½	James	0	0
Chick	16	9	Olyphant	0	0
Murdock	3	2½	Poole	0	0
<hr/>			<hr/>		
Total	33	21½	Total	3	2½

INTERCOLLEGIATE GOLF CHAMPIONSHIP.

Qualifying Round—C. Truesdale, Yale, 92; H. B. Hollins, Jr., Harvard, 90; H. B. McFarland, Pennsylvania, 90; M. Olyphant, Princeton, 86; W. E. Egan, Harvard, 90; Percy Jennings, Yale, 89; F. O. Reinhart, Princeton, 83; W. A. Murdock, Harvard, 89; W. C. Chick, Harvard, 80; Bruce Smith, Yale, 87; J. W. Baker, Princeton, 92; G. O. Winston, Harvard, 92; H. C. Egan, Harvard, 85; L. Bosler, Pennsylvania, 93; M. McBurney, Harvard, 90; N. S. Campbell, Yale, 83.

First Round—Truesdale defeated Hollins, Jr., 3 up and 2 to play; McFarland defeated Olyphant, 4 up and 3 to play; Egan defeated Jennings, 2 up and 1 to play; Reinhart defeated Murdock, 1 up; Chick defeated Smith, 4 up and 3 to play. Baker defeated Winston, 4 up and 3 to play; Egan defeated Bosler, 9 up and 8 to play; McBurney defeated Campbell, 6 up and 5 to play.

Second Round—McFarland defeated Truesdale, 1 up; Reinhart defeated Egan, 1 up; Chick defeated Baker, 1 up (19 holes); Egan defeated McBurney, 5 up and 4 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Reinhart defeated McFarland, 3 up and 2 to play; Chick defeated Egan, 2 up and 1 to play.

Final Round—Reinhart defeated Chick, 4 up to 3 to play.

WOMEN'S INTER-CITY TEAM MATCH FOR GRISCOM TROPHY.

Country Club of Brookline, October 27 and 28, 1903.

FIRST ROUND.

PHILADELPHIA.

Miss Norris	3
Mrs. Bettle	0
Miss F. Ayer	3
Mrs. Tierce	0
Mrs. M. C. Work	1
Miss F. McNeeley	5
Miss Gilbert	5
Miss G. Murray	5
Mrs. F. R. Shattuck	2
Miss A. McNeeley	0
Mrs. H. Fitzgerald	0
Miss F. C. Griscom	0
Mrs. L. Biddle	0
Mrs. R. H. Barlow	0
Mrs. Caleb F. Fox	0

Total 24

NEW YORK.

Miss G. Bishop	0
Miss M. Oliver	1
Miss Elsa Hurlbut	5
Miss E. Terry	0
Mrs. Kinney	5
Mrs. M. D. Paterson	2
Miss M. F. Harrison	0
Mrs. W. F. Morgan	0
Miss R. Underhill	0
Mrs. De Witt Cochrane	0
Mrs. C. Tiffany	0
Miss C. G. Willis	2
Miss Pitcher	0
Miss E. W. Goffe	0
Default	0

Total 15

FINAL ROUND.

BOSTON.

Miss M. Curtis	5
Miss F. C. Osgood	4
Miss L. A. Wells	3
Miss H. I. Curtis	4
Miss P. Mackay	4
Miss A. S. Porter	6
Miss E. N. Lockwood	4
Miss M. G. Phelps	4
Miss G. Fiske	0
Miss M. B. Adams	2
Miss K. C. Harley	2
Miss E. Farrington	3
Miss F. Borden	0
Miss M. F. Phelps	0
Mrs. Batchelder	5

Total 46

PHILADELPHIA.

Mrs. C. F. Fox	0
Mrs. R. H. Barlow	0
Miss L. Biddle	0
Miss F. C. Griscom	0
Miss A. McNeeley	0
Mrs. F. R. Shattuck	0
Miss F. McNeeley	0
Miss Murray	0
Miss Gilbert	2
Mrs. H. Fitzgerald	0
Mrs. M. C. Work	0
Mrs. Tierce	0
Miss F. Ayer	3
Mrs. S. Bettle	0
Miss Morris	0

Total 5

COUNTRY CLUB OF LAKEWOOD—November 26, 27, 28, 1903.

FIRST CUP.

Qualifying Round—L. L. Kellogg, Jr., Fox Hills; O. McCamnion, Washington; D. Lloyd, Pittsburg; Harvey Suydam, Lakewood; Geo. T. Brokaw, Deal; H. L. Phillips, Lakewood, Dr. L. L. Harban, Washington; A. D. Compton, Westchester Golf Club; F. S. Douglas, Nassau; J. M. Ward, Fox Hills; F. O. Horstman, Chevy Chase; W. J. Evans, Englewood; W. J. Travis, Garden City; A. M. Robbins, St. Andrews; C. C. Mason, Crescent; H. McSweeney, Oil City.

First Round—Kellogg defeated McCamnion, 2 up; Lloyd defeated Suydam, 3 up and 2 to play; Brokaw defeated Phillips, 2 up and 1 to play; Harbin defeated Compton, 3 up and 1 to play; Douglas defeated Ward, 7 up and 6 to play; Horstman defeated Evans, 2 up and 1 to play; Travis defeated Robbins, 6 up and 5 to play; Mason defeated McSweeney, 1 up (20).

Second Round—Kellogg defeated Lloyd, 3 up and 2 to play; Brokaw defeated Harban, 8 up and 7 to play; Douglas defeated Horstman, 1 up (19); Travis defeated Mason, 6 up and 4 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Brokaw defeated Kellogg, 3 up and 2 to play; Travis defeated Douglas, 5 up and 4 to play.

Final Round—Travis defeated Brokaw, 5 up and 4 to play.

Eighteen Hole Handicap—D. Partridge, Jr., Bedford, 84-8-76; J. L. Taylor, Dyker Meadow, 85-9-76; H. B. Billings, Essex County, 88-12-76. Grass Cup—W. J. Travis, 79.

SECOND CUP.

Qualifying Round—D. Partridge, Bedford, R. A. Rainey, Cleveland; C. R. Gillette, Pelham; E. B. Knowlton, Lakewood; S. Y. Ramage, Oil City; W. W. Burton, Lakewood; Paul Waterman, Englewood; Jasper Lynch, Lakewood; A. Havemeyer, Seabright; L. W. Weaver, Columbia; F. S. Wheeler, Brooklawn; J. G. Batterson, Fox Hills; C. L. Tappin, Westbrook; G. C. Low, Toms River. F. P. Kimball, Lakewood; C. H. Zimmerman, New Haven.

First Round—Partridge defeated Rainey, 3 up and 1 to play; Gillette defeated Knowlton, 4 up and 2 to play; Ramage defeated Burton, 1 up; Waterman defeated Lynch, 1 up; Havemeyer defeated Weaver, 1 up (20); Wheeler defeated Batterson, 5 up and 4 to play; Tappin defeated Low, 1 up; Kimball defeated Zimmerman, 5 up and 3 to play.

Second Round—Partridge defeated Gillette, 6 up and 5 to play; Waterman defeated Ramage, 6 up and 4 to play; Havemeyer defeated Wheeler, 4 up and 2 to play; Tappin defeated Kimball, 1 up (20).

Semi-Final Round—Partridge defeated Waterman, 2 up and 1 to play; Tappin defeated Havemeyer, 1 up (20).

Final Round—Tappin defeated Partridge, 4 up and 3 to play.

CONNECTICUT LEAGUE TEAM MATCH—THIRTY-SIX HOLES

BROOKLAWN COUNTRY CLUB.

Bridgeport.

R. E. Sprott.....	79—75—154
H. H. Taylor.....	81—82—163
A. C. Wheeler.....	87—76—163
W. B. Wheeler....	83—82—165
S. H. Patterson....	83—83—166
W. E. Seeley, Jr... 85—83—178	

989

NEW HAVEN COUNTRY CLUB.

Roger White, 2d...	82—77—159
C. H. Zimmerman..	85—78—163
M. H. Martin.....	88—79—167
J. G. Batterson....	77—85—172
W. K. Shepard....	90—95—185
Henry Farnum	101—89—190

1,030

WEE BURN CLUB.

Stamford.

C. H. Seeley.....	80—80—160
A. S. Pitt.....	87—76—163
G. E. Smith.....	89—87—176
W. L. Baldwin....	88—92—180
Schuyler Merritt...	95—88—183
W. M. McCord....	102—103—205

1,067

ARAWANA GOLF CLUB.

Middletown.

F. J. O. Alsop....	76—79—155
J. G. Jackson.....	77—85—162
W. E. Davis.....	81—81—162
T. Butler	88—90—178
S. B. Page.....	95—87—182
W. B. Douglas.....	88—79—185

1,024

WALLINGFORD COUNTRY CLUB.

Wallingford.

W. H. Hapgood....	82—89—171
J. N. Platt.....	84—91—175
H. L. Davis.....	92—95—187
F. Hale, Jr.....	91—97—188
W. S. Russell.....	96—96—192
G. D. Munson....	101—95—196

1,109

HARTFORD GOLF CLUB.

W. F. Whitmore...	87—83—170
R. W. Cutler.....	87—84—171
R. H. Hovey.....	86—85—171
R. D. Cutler.....	89—82—171
J. E. Howes.....	83—91—174
F. B. Cooley.....	92—89—181

1,038

THE OXFORD-CAMBRIDGE TEAM.

Summary of the Oxford-Cambridge Matches.

At Myopia—	Mtchs. Hls.			Mtchs. Hls.	
Best ball fours ..British	3	6	Inter-Collegiate	2	5
Team match ....British	6	15	Inter-Collegiate	5	13
At Essex County—					
Best ball fours..British	3	13	Mass. Golf Assn.	2	2
Team match ....British	5	13	Mass. Golf Assn.	6	16

At Chicago—

Best ball fours..British	3	5	Western Golf Assn.	2	2
Team match ....British	9	20	Western Golf Assn.	2	4

At Glen View—

Team match ....British	7	22	All Chicago	4	11
------------------------	---	----	-------------------	---	----

At Garden City—

Best ball fours..British	5	18	Metropolitan G. A.	0	0
Team match ....British	3	11	Metropolitan G. A.	7	17

At Shinnecock Hills—

Team match ....British	8	22	Invltation team	3	12
------------------------	---	----	-----------------------	---	----

At Garden City—

Best ball fours ..British	4	9	All Eastern	1	1
Team match ....British	8	17	All Eastern	2	10

At Nassau—

Team match ....British	4	20	All American	5	21
------------------------	---	----	--------------------	---	----

Total	68	191		41	114
-------------	----	-----	--	----	-----

WESTERN GOLF EVENTS

WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Milwaukee Country Club, July 16 and 17, 1903.

Alexander Smith, Nassau :

Out	.....	4	5	4	6	6	4	4	5	2—40
In	.....	3	4	4	4	5	5	5	4	4—38—78
Out	.....	3	4	5	4	4	4	5	5	3—37
In	.....	3	5	5	5	4	4	5	5	3—39—76—154
Out	.....	3	5	5	5	5	4	6	4	4—41
In	.....	4	4	5	5	4	5	4	5	4—40—81
Out	.....	3	5	4	5	5	4	5	4	5—40
In	.....	6	4	4	4	5	5	6	6	3—43—83—164—318

Laurence Auchterlonie, Glen View :

Out	.....	4	3	5	6	6	4	6	4	3—41
In	.....	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4	4—40—81
Out	.....	3	4	4	5	6	5	4	4	4—39
In	.....	3	4	4	5	4	5	5	5	3—38—77—158
Out	.....	4	5	4	6	5	5	5	5	4—43
In	.....	3	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	4—38—81
Out	.....	3	4	4	5	4	4	5	5	3—37
In	.....	3	5	5	6	7	4	4	5	5—44—81—162—320

David Brown, Wollaston :

Out	.....	4	4	4	5	6	5	6	4	4—42
In	.....	3	5	4	5	5	4	4	4	3—37—79
Out	.....	4	5	5	6	5	5	5	5	3—43
In	.....	4	5	4	5	4	4	5	4	4—39—82—161
Out	.....	3	3	3	4	5	5	4	4	3—34
In	.....	2	5	7	4	5	4	5	5	3—40—74
Out	.....	3	4	4	4	6	5	5	5	4—40
In	.....	3	5	5	4	6	7	7	4	4—45—85—159—320

Harry Turpie, Auburn Park :

Out	.....	3	4	6	6	5	4	5	5	4—42
In	.....	3	4	5	4	5	4	5	5	3—38—80
Out	.....	3	4	5	4	5	5	4	5	3—38
In	.....	4	3	4	5	5	4	6	5	3—39—77—157
Out	.....	4	6	4	5	5	4	5	4	3—40
In	.....	5	4	4	5	5	5	4	5	3—40—80
Out	.....	3	4	4	5	5	5	5	4	4—39
In	.....	4	5	4	7	7	4	5	5	4—45—84—164—321

D. P. Fredericks, Oil City; H. D. McCandless, Allegheny; N. Kendall, Euclid; G. A. Ormiston, Highland; Dr. J. L. Richmond, Toledo; A. T. Stickney, St. Louis; L. T. Boyd, Milwaukee; H. S. Gaus, Euclid; Newton Annis, Detroit; H. E. Daniels, Midlothian; Raymond Russel, Detroit; G. W. Young, Auburn Park; H. J. Tweedie, Belmont; J. A. Waller, Riverside; R. H. Crowell, Cleveland; H. McSweeney, Oil City; T. P. Bend, St. Paul; Frank Weber, Inverness; H. Chandler Egan, Exmoor; W. Dickinson, Des Moines; E. M. Byers, Allegheny; R. McKittrick, St. Louis; O. D. Thompson, Allegheny; J. D. Climo, Euclid; J. D. Towne, Glen View; W. C. Fownes, Jr., Highland; C. T. Jaffray, Minikahda; Chisholm Beach, Cleveland.

First Round—Bokum defeated Ramage, 3 up and 2 to play; Finkbine defeated Berryhill, 1 up; Fredericks defeated McCandless, by default; Kendall defeated Ormiston, by default; Richmond defeated Stickney, 5 up and 4 to play; Boyd defeated Gaus, 6 up and 5 to play; Annis defeated Daniels, 2 up and 1 to play; Russel defeated Young, by default; Tweedie defeated Waller, by default; Crowell defeated McSweeney, 6 up and 5 to play; Bend defeated Weber, 3 up and 2 to play; Egan defeated Dickinson, 4 up and 3 to play; Byers defeated McKittrick, 3 up and 2 to play; Thompson defeated Climo, 1 up; Towne defeated Fownes, Jr., 2 up and 1 to play; Jaffray defeated Beach, 7 up and 6 to play.

Second round—Bokum defeated Finkbine, 2 up and 1 to play; Fredericks defeated Kendall, 7 up and 6 to play; Richmond defeated Boyd, 1 up; Russel defeated Annis, 1 up (19 holes); Tweedie defeated Crowell, 1 up (19 holes); H. C. Egan defeated Bend, 1 up; Byers defeated Thompson, 1 up; Towne defeated Jaffray, 1 up.

Third round—Fredericks defeated Bokum, 7 up and 5 to play; Russel defeated Richmond, 2 up and 1 to play; H. C. Egan defeated Tweedie, 7 up and 6 to play; Byers defeated Towne, 6 up and 5 to play.

Fourth Round—Russel defeated Fredericks, 5 up and 4 to play; H. C. Egan defeated Byers, 1 up.

Semi-Final Round—H. C. Egan defeated Russel, 2 up.

SECOND HALF.

Qualifying Round—W. T. G. Bristol, Chicago; H. C. Fownes, Highland; L. N. James, Glen View; R. A. Mead, Evanston; J. H. Snowden, Oil City; J. D. Cowley, Euclid; J. K. Bole, Euclid; W. J. Fleming, Euclid; Dr. W. W. Colclham, Toledo; Dr. O. W. Rees, Toledo; G. I. Black, Euclid; G. D. Bates, Euclid; N. F. Moore, Lake Geneva; J. C. Oliver, Allegheny; E. H. Brown, Euclid; F. R. Hamlin, Chicago; W. Carhartt, Detroit; D. A. Stickney, St. Louis; A. B. Lambert, St. Louis; A. bye; Louis Allis, Milwaukee; W. C. Carnegie, Allegheny; Walter E. Egan, Exmoor; F. S. Borton, Euclid; S. G. Stickney, St. Louis; R. D.

Bokum, Jr., Glen View; R. P. Nevin, Jr., Allegheny; O. P. Clay, Cleveland; J. M. Sellers, Glen View; W. Waller, Onwentsia; J. S. Sweeney, Detroit; F. A. Weddell, Cleveland.

First Round—Bristol defeated Fownes, 2 up and 1 to play; James defeated Mead, 5 up and 4 to play; Snowden defeated Cowley, by default; Bole defeated Fleming, 2 up; Coldham defeated Rees, 8 up and 7 to play; Black defeated Bates, 4 up and 3 to play; Moore defeated Oliver, by default; Brown defeated Hamlin, by default; Carhartt defeated Stickney, 3 up and 1 to play; Lambert, a bye; Allis defeated Carnegie, 1 up; W. E. Egan defeated Borton, 7 up and 6 to play; Stickney defeated Bokum, Jr., 7 up and 5 to play; Nevin defeated Clay, 5 up and 4 to play; Sellers defeated Waller, by default; Sweeney defeated Weddell, 1 up.

Second Round—James defeated Bristol, 3 up and 2 to play; Bole defeated Snowden, 5 up and 3 to play; Coldham defeated Black, 1 up (19 holes); Brown defeated Moore, 3 up and 2 to play; Carhartt defeated Lambert, 1 up; W. E. Egan defeated Allis, 3 up and 2 to play; Stickney defeated Nevin, 3 up and 2 to play; Sellers defeated Sweeney, 1 up.

Third Round—James defeated Bole, 7 up and 5 to play; Brown defeated Coldham, 3 up and 2 to play; W. E. Egan defeated Carhartt, 5 up and 4 to play; Sellers defeated Stickney, 1 up (19 holes).

Fourth Round—Brown defeated James, 3 up and 2 to play; W. E. Egan defeated Sellers, 3 up and 2 to play.

Semi Final Round—W. E. Egan defeated Brown, 1 up.

Final Round—Walter E. Egan defeated H. Chandler Egan, 1 up (37 holes).

WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION.

Marshall Field Trophy Contest, Against Bogey—Won by the Exmoor Country Club team. The scores:

Exmoor—H. Chandler Egan, even; W. E. Egan, 6 down; R. H. Cummins, 12 down; W. L. Osborne, 13 down; R. H. McElwee, 14 down. Totals, 45 down.

Midlothian—M. E. Phelps, 12 down; Kenneth Edwards, 8 down; C. G. Comstock, Jr., 21 down; R. E. Hunter, 7 down; R. E. Daniels, 11 down. Totals, 59 down.

Onwentsia—Bruce Smith, 7 down; E. B. Cobb, 13 down; D. R. Forgan, 8 down; N. P. Moore, 16 down; R. G. Watson, Jr., 18 down. Totals, 62 down.

Milwaukee—L. Eustis, 9 down; C. S. Forsyth, 17 down; H. Vose, 17 down; L. Allis, 15 down; L. T. Boyd, 10 down. Totals, 68 down.

Glen View—L. N. James, 16 down; J. D. Towne, 11 down; J. M. Sellers, 15 down; R. E. James, 22 down; K. L. Ames, 16 down. Totals, 80 down.

Kenosha—Fred Pettit, 18 down; W. H. Yule, 15 down; C. C. Allen, 14 down; B. Pettit, 16 down; J. Van Ingen, 19 down. Totals, 82 down.

Auburn Park—S. H. Lockett, 13 down; A. A. Stagg, 16 down; Charles Baker, 12 down; G. J. L. Jones, 29 down; H. W. Nay, 22 down. Totals, 92 down.

Racine—D. E. Hall, 23 down; E. J. Buchan, 13 down; Stephen Bull, 19 down; H. L. Blake, 18 down; W. E. Fish, 26 down. Totals, 99 down.

Riverside—E. B. Bliss, withdrew; H. K. Allen, 12 down; R. F. Mundy, 13 down; J. A. Waller, 19 down; A. P. Bowen, 19 down. Totals, 63 down.

WOMEN'S WESTERN GOLF ASSOCIATION CHAMPIONSHIP.

FIRST HALF.

Qualifying Round—Miss J. Anna Carpenter, Westward Ho, 93; Miss Marion Warren, Edgewater, 106; Miss Mabel Higgins, Midlothian, 98; Miss Lella Parker, Lake Geneva, 108; Mrs. W. A. Alexander, Exmoor, 102; Miss Sallie Ainslie, Westward Ho, 108; Miss Elizabeth Congdon, Glen View, 102; Mrs. Percival Manchester, Glen View, 109.

First Round—Miss Carpenter defeated Miss Warren, 7 up and 6 to play; Miss Higgins defeated Miss Parker, 5 up and 4 to play; Miss Ainslie defeated Mrs. Alexander, 4 up and 2 to play; Miss Congdon defeated Mrs. Manchester, 2 up and 1 to play.

Second Round—Miss Higgins defeated Miss Carpenter, 2 up and 1 to play; Miss Congdon defeated Miss Ainslie, 3 up and 2 to play.

Semi-Final Round—Miss Higgins defeated Miss Congdon, 1 up; Miss Anthony defeated Miss Morris, 6 up and 5 to play.

SECOND HALF.

Qualifying Round—Miss Margaret Morris, Evanston, 103; Miss M. Ainslie, Westward Ho, 109; Mrs. A. T. H. Brower, Chicago, 102; Miss E. Robertson, Glen View, 108; Miss Bessie Anthony, Glen View, 100; Miss Elizabeth Young, Calumet, 108; Miss Frances Everett, Exmoor, 96; Mrs. C. L. Dering, Midlothian, 107.

First Round—Miss Morris defeated Miss Ainslie, 1 up (19 holes); Mrs. Brower defeated Miss Robertson, 1 up (19 holes); Miss Anthony defeated Miss Young, 4 up and 3 to play; Miss Everett defeated Mrs. Dering, 2 up and 1 to play.

Second Round—Miss Morris defeated Mrs. Brower, 1 up (20 holes); Miss Anthony defeated Miss Everett, 1 up.

Semi-Final Round—Miss Anthony defeated Miss Morris, 6 up and 5 to play.

Final Round—Miss Anthony defeated Miss Higgins, 3 up and 2 to play.

TEAM COMPETITION.

Club.		Won by Exmoor Country Club.		
		Played.	Won.	Lost.
Exmoor	.....	8	7	1
Westward Ho	.....	8	6	2
Edgewater	.....	8	5 1/2	2 1/2
Glen View	.....	8	4 1/2	3 1/2
Washington Park	.....	8	4	4
Lagrange	.....	8	3	5
Evanston	.....	8	2	6
Midlothian	.....	8	2	6
Chicago	.....	8	2	6

MIDLOTHIAN COUNTRY CLUB, Midlothian, Ill.

Men's Championship—R. E. Hunter defeated Kenneth Edwards by 2 up and 1 to play.

Women's Championship—Mrs. W. L. DeWolff defeated Mrs. C. L. Dering by 2 up and 1 to play.

CHICAGO GOLF CLUB, Wheaton, Ill.

Open Championship—Robert E. Hunter, Midlothian, defeated H. K. Allen, Riverside, by 4 up and 2 to play.

GLENVIEW CLUB, Golf, Ill.

Women's Open Championship—Miss Bessie Anthony defeated Miss Carpenter, 2 up.

Men's Open Championship—Louis B. James defeated Paul T. Murphy, Garden City, by 5 up and 4 to play.

ONWENTSIA COUNTRY CLUB, Lake Forest, Ill.

"Teen" Cup—Mason Phelps, 82-86-168.

Ravineoaks Cup—Roswell Mundy, Riverside, defeated Walter Egan, Exmoor, 2 up.

LAKE COUNTY CUP.

Foursome—Won by Louis James and John Towne, Glenview.

Onwentsia Cup—Won by Chandler Egan, Exmoor.

Lake Forest Trophy—J. M. Sellars, Glenview.

EXMOOR COUNTRY CLUB, Highland Park, Ill.

Championship—Chandler Egan defeated Walter Egan by 4 up and 3 to play.

Junior Championship—Secor Cunningham, Jr., defeated Douglas McReynolds, 5 up and 3 to play.

CENTRAL ILLINOIS GOLF ASSOCIATION ANNUAL TOURNAMENT.

Championship won by A. Campbell Brown, of Springfield, who defeated W. S. Mills, of Peoria, 3 up and 2 to play.

OHIO STATE CHAMPIONSHIP, Portage Golf Club, Akron.

Won by J. Sterling Beckwith, Euclid Club, Cleveland, who defeated Adams, Youngstown, 7 up and 5 to play.

INDIANA STATE CHAMPIONSHIP, Indianapolis Country Club.

Won by Lora Lillard, Marlon, from Dudley Elmer, Richmond, by 1 up in 40 holes.

Women's Championship—Miss Gladys Wynn defeated Ethel McKinney, both of Indianapolis Country Club, by 2 up.

TRANS-MISSISSIPPI CHAMPIONSHIPS.

Waveland Park, Des Moines, Iowa.

Men's Championship—Dr. J. R. Maxwell, of Keokuk, defeated R. H. Finkbine, of Des Moines, 6 up and 5 to play.

Women's Championship—Miss Anne B. Davis, of Keokuk, defeated Mrs. Statler, of Des Moines, 3 up and 1 to play.

Team Contest, Bogey—Won by Omaha Country Club team.

Team Competition—Trans-Mississippi Association team defeated the Western Golf Association team by a score of 21 to 12 at the Chicago Golf Club, Wheaton, Ill.

PACIFIC COAST GOLF ASSOCIATION. OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

(Best Three Scores.)

Robert Johnstone, Presidio.....	71	71	75	79—296
F. J. Reilly, Burlingame.....	75	74	77	74—299
A. G. Harvey, Burlingame.....	82	83	75	79—319

PACIFIC COAST AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP.

Los Angeles Country Club.

Alden B. Swift, Onwentsia, defeated W. Fairbanks, Denver, 1 up.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA CHAMPIONSHIP.

Los Angeles Country Club.

W. K. Jewett, Colorado Springs, defeated W. Frederickson, Los Angeles Country Club, 3 up and 1 to play.

OPEN CHAMPIONSHIP.

Los Angeles Country Club.

Aleck Smith, Nassau.....	79	82	74	80—315
--------------------------	----	----	----	--------

OMAHA COUNTRY CLUB, Omaha, Neb.

Men's Championship—J. T. Stewart defeated R. R. Kimball, 1 up.

Women's Championship—Mrs. J. T. Stewart defeated Mrs. E. M. Sprague.

TOWN AND GOWN CLUB, Colorado Springs.

Colorado State Championship—W. Fairbanks defeated T. E. McIntyre, 6 up and 5 to play.

GLEN ECHO COUNTRY CLUB, St. Louis, Mo.

St. Louis Golf Association Championship—Stewart Stickney defeated Arthur Stickney by 6 up and 5 to play.

Club Championship—Jesse Carleton defeated J. T. Watson by 2 up.



WALTER J. TRAVIS
Amateur Champion of the World

WALTER J. TRAVIS

W. J. Travis, the only American who has ever won the Amateur National Golf Championship of the United States three times and the only foreign-bred player who has ever won in its entire history the English Amateur Championship, is not only an American but a self-taught golfer. Although Mr. Travis was born in Australia he came to this country when a very small child, and as he was a man of over thirty-five years of age when he began to play golf he may most surely be claimed an American golfer. Mr. Travis' record has been a most wonderful one.

It was only about eight years ago that he began to play and he was long past the age when, according to theory, a man must begin to golf in order to be a great player. Mr. Travis made his first appearance as a championship aspirant in 1898 when, after qualifying fourth, he reached the semi-final round of match play, being defeated then by Findlay S. Douglas, the ultimate winner, by eight up an six to play.

In 1899 Douglas once more put out Travis in the semi-final round, but this time by only two up and one to play.

In 1900 Travis had his revenge, for, after leading the field in the qualifying round, he went on and won the championship in most impressive style, defeating Douglas in the finals by two up in the most sensational finish ever seen on a golf course in America.

He also captured the Metropolitan Championship.

In 1901 he lost the Metropolitan through ill health, Charles H. Seeley, the Connecticut State League Champion, defeating him in the semi-finals; but a trip to England recuperated his strength and he once more captured the amateur championship.

Douglas, in the semi-final round, made him play thirty-eight holes, but the title holder's superior nerve and steadiness gave him the victory. It is to these two points as well as phenomenal putting ability which make him the really grand golfer he is.

In 1902 he was beaten in the semi-finals which were that year at eighteen holes only, but it was generally conceded that he would have won had the match been at thirty-six holes. In 1903 Travis was an overwhelming favorite and won every match in dashing style.



MISS BESSIE ANTHONY
(Mrs. B. C. Horne)
Woman Champion, 1903

MISS BESSIE ANTHONY

(MRS. B. C. HORNE)

Miss Bessie Anthony, the first western woman golfer to become national champion, was born in Evanston, Ill., and has lived there all her life. She began to play golf about seven years ago and for the last four years she has been the champion of the Western Women's Golf Association. She made her debut in National Championships in 1900 at the Shinnecock Hills Golf Club but failed to qualify. In 1901 she reached the third round, and in 1902 the semi-final.

She plays with great courage, her style is the personification of grace, and if she chooses to defend her title this year will be one of the warmest favorites, both because of her high skill and sportsmanship and her immense personal popularity.

Shortly after the championship last fall, however, she became the wife of B. S. Horne of Pittsburg, and then announced that she should not defend her title this year.



WILLIE ANDERSON
Open Professional Champion, 1901, 1903, 1904

WILLIE ANDERSON

Willie Anderson, the Open Champion, is now holding this title for the third time. He is only about 23 years old, and is a native of Camoustie, Scotland, where Willie Smith, open champion in 1899, also hails from. Anderson led the field for 36 holes in 1897 and 1898, and in both those years, and 1899, was well up in the money. In 1901 he won after a tie with Alec Smith. In 1902 he finished badly, but won again in 1903, and, by a curious coincidence, also after a tie. He won the championship for the third time in 1904, on the Glen View links, Golf, Ill., July 8 and 9, 1904.



E. M. BYERS
Runner-up Amateur Championships, 1902-3

OFFICIAL RULES

The United States Golf Association, in making these Rulings and Interpretations, has made no change in the wording, nor in the import, of the Rules of Golf, as adopted by the Royal and Ancient Golf Club of St. Andrews, but has only added such definitions and explanations as appeared to be called for, or suggested by custom and decisions of competent experts.

RULES OF GOLF.

I. DEFINITIONS.—(a) The Game of Golf is played by two sides, each playing its own ball. A side consists of one or two players. If one player plays against another the match is called a "single." If two play against two, it is called a "foursome." One player may play against two playing one ball between them, when the match is called a "threesome." Matches constituted as above shall have precedence of and be entitled to pass any other kind of match.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Match Play" is decided by the number of holes won.

"Medal Play" is decided by the aggregate number of strokes.

"Col. Bogey" is an imaginary opponent, against whose arbitrary score each competitor plays by holes; otherwise bogey competitions are governed by the Special Rules for Stroke Competitions, except that a competitor loses the hole.

When the ball is lost;

When the ball is not played where it lies except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

(b) The game consists in each side playing a ball from a teeing ground into a hole by successive strokes, and the hole is



MISS RHONA ADAIR
English Woman Champion

won by the side which holes its ball in fewer strokes than the opposite side, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If the sides hole out in the same number of strokes, the hole is halved.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

In Competitions:

In Match Play, when two competitors have halved their match, they shall continue playing hole by hole till one or the other shall have won a hole, which shall determine the winner of the match.

Should the match play competition be a handicap, the competitors must decide the tie by playing either one hole or more according to the manner in which the handicap ceded falls upon certain holes so as to make the extra holes a fairly proportionate representation of the round.

In Medal Play, when two or more competitors are tied, the winner shall be determined by another round of the course; except that By-Laws 14 and 18 of the United States Golf Association provide that, in case of ties for the sixty-fourth place in the Amateur Championship medal rounds, or the thirty-second place in the Woman's Championship medal rounds, respectively, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one shall have gained a lead by strokes, the hole or holes to be played out.

(c) The teeing-ground is the starting point for a hole and shall be indicated by two marks placed in a line, as nearly as possible at right angles to the course.

The hole shall be $4\frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter, and at least 4 inches deep.

(d) The "putting green" is all ground within 20 yards of the hole, except hazards.

(e) A "hazard" is any bunker, water (except casual water), sand, path, road, railway, whin, bush, rushes, rabbit scrape, fence or ditch. Sand blown on to the grass, or sprinkled on the course for its preservation, bare patches, sheep track, snow, and ice, are not hazards. Permanent grass within a hazard is not a part of the hazard.



CHANDLER EGAN
Harvard and Chicago

(*f*) "Through the green" is any part of the course except "hazards" and the putting-green which is being played to.

(*g*) "Out of bounds" is any place outside the defined or recognized boundaries of the course.

(*h*) "Casual water" is any temporary accumulation of water (whether caused by rainfall or otherwise) which is not one of the ordinary and recognized hazards of the course.

(*i*) A ball is "in play" as soon as the player has made a stroke at the teeing-ground in each hole and remains in play until holed out, except when lifted in accordance with the Rules.

(*j*) A ball has "moved" only if it leave its original position in the least degree, and stop in another; but if it merely oscillate, without finally leaving its original position, it has not "moved."

(*k*) A ball is "lost" if it be not found within five minutes after the search for it is begun.

(*l*) A match consists of one round of the Links, unless it be otherwise agreed.

A match is won by the side which is leading by a number of holes greater than the number of holes remaining to be played. If each side win the same number of holes, the match is halved.

(*m*) A "stroke" is any movement of the ball caused by the player, except as provided for in Rule 3, or any downward movement of the club made with the intention of striking the ball.

(*n*) A "penalty stroke" is a stroke added to the score of a side under certain rules, and does not affect the rotation of play.

(*o*) The "honor" is the privilege of playing first from a teeing-ground.

(*p*) A player has addressed the ball when he has taken up his position and grounded his club, or if in a hazard, when he has taken up his position preparatory to striking the ball.

(*q*) The reckoning of strokes is kept by the terms "the odd," "two more," "three more," etc., and "one off three," "one on



JOHN M. WARD
Fox Hills

two," "the like." The reckoning of holes is kept by the terms so many "holes up," or "all even," and so many "to play."

2. A match begins by each side playing a ball from the first teeing-ground.

The player who shall play first on each side shall be named by his own side.

The option of taking the honor at the first teeing-ground shall be decided, if necessary by lot.

A ball played from in front of, or more than two club lengths behind the marks indicating the teeing-ground, or played by a player when his opponent should have had the honor, may be at once recalled by the opposite side, and may be re-teed without penalty.

The side which wins a hole shall have the honor at the next teeing-ground. If a hole has been halved, the side which had the honor at the previous teeing-ground shall retain the honor.

On beginning a new match the winner of the long match in the previous round shall have the honor, or if the previous match was halved, the side which last won a hole shall have the honor.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for playing a ball outside of the limits of teeing ground:

In Match Play, the ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play, disqualification.

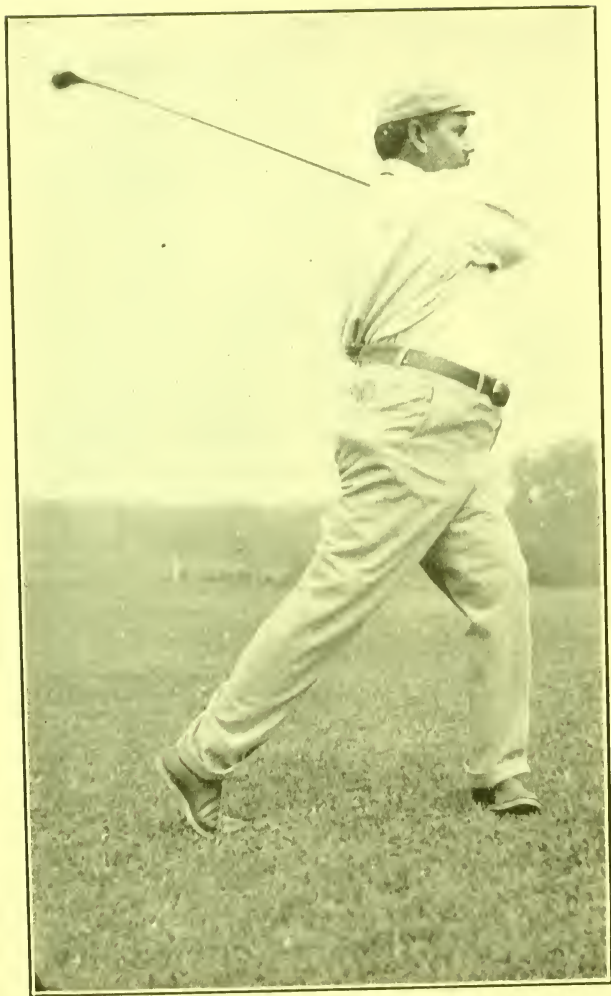
Penalty for leading off the tee out of turn:

In Match Play, the ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play no penalty—but it is customary in Medal Play to observe the honor.

3. If the ball fall or be knocked off the tee in addressing it, no penalty shall be incurred, and it may be replaced, and if struck when moving no penalty shall be incurred.

4. In a threesome or foursome the partners shall strike off alternately from the teeing-ground, and shall strike alternately during the play of the hole.



C. B. CORY
Boston

If a player play when his partner should have done so, his side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

5. When the balls are in play, the ball further from the hole which the players are approaching shall be played first, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules. If a player play when his opponent should have done so, the opponent may at once recall the stroke. A ball so recalled shall be dropped in the manner prescribed in Rule 4, as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Medal Rule 11:

In Match Play, ball may be at once recalled by the opponent, no stroke being counted for the misplay.

In Medal Play, no penalty—the ball may not be recalled.

6. The ball must be fairly struck at, not pushed, scraped, nor spooned, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

7. A ball must be played wherever it lies or the hole be given up, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 8, 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes, except as otherwise provided for in Medal Rules 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.



H. G. B. ELLIS
Oxford-Cambridge Team

8. Unless with the opponent's consent, a ball in play shall not be moved, nor touched before the hole is played out, under penalty of one stroke, except as otherwise provided in the Rules. But the player may touch his ball with his club in the act of addressing it, provided he does not move it, without penalty.

If the player's ball move the opponent's ball through the green, the opponent, if he chooses, may drop a ball (without Penalty) as near as possible to the place where it lay, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 10, 12, 14, 16, 21, 22, 27, 30, 34 and Medal Rules 6, 8, 9, 10, 11.

Penalty:

In Match Play, for moving or touching, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

If a competitor's ball be displaced by another competitor's ball it must be replaced, or its owner shall be disqualified.

9. In playing through the green, any loose impediment (not being in or touching a hazard) which is within a club length of the ball may be removed. If the player's ball move after any such loose impediment has been touched by the player, his partner, or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke. If any loose impediment (not being on the putting-green) which is more than a club length from the ball be removed, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for ball moved (not in hazard) after removing loose impediment within club length of the ball:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

Through the green, for removing loose impediment more than a club length from the ball:



J. L. LOW
Captain Oxford-Cambridge Team

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

10. Any vessel, wheelbarrow, tool, roller, grass-cutter box, or similar obstruction may be removed. If a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty. A ball lying on or touching such obstruction, or on clothes, nets, or ground under repair or covered up or opened for the purpose of the upkeep of the Links, may be lifted and dropped without penalty, as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole. A ball lifted in a hazard, under such circumstances, shall be dropped in the hazard.

A ball lying in a golf hole or flag-hole, or in a hole made by the greenkeeper, may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"As near as possible" shall mean within a club length.

If a ball lie on or within a club length of a drain cover, water pipe or hydrant, it may be lifted and dropped without penalty as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

11. Before striking at a ball, the player shall not move, bend, nor break anything fixed or growing near the ball, except in the act of placing his feet on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball in soling his club to address the ball, and in his upward and downward swing, under penalty of the loss of the hole, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Near the ball" is within a club's length.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 12, 13, 31.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

When a ball lies in or touches a hazard, nothing shall be



H. W. BEVERIDGE
Oxford-Cambridge Team

done to improve its lie; the club shall not touch the ground, nor shall anything be touched or moved before the player strikes at the ball, subject to the following exceptions: (1) The player may place his feet firmly on the ground for the purpose of addressing the ball; (2) In addressing the ball, or in the upward or downward swing, any grass, bent, whin, or other growing substance, or the side of a bunker, wall, paling, or other immovable obstacle may be touched; (3) Steps or planks placed in a hazard by the Green Committee for access to or egress from such hazard may be removed, and if a ball be moved in so doing, it may be replaced without penalty; (4) Any loose impediment may be removed from the putting-green; (5) The player shall be entitled to find his ball as provided by Rule 31. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

13. A player or caddie shall not press down nor remove any irregularities of surface near a ball in play. Dung, worm casts, or mole-hills may be removed (but not pressed down) without penalty. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

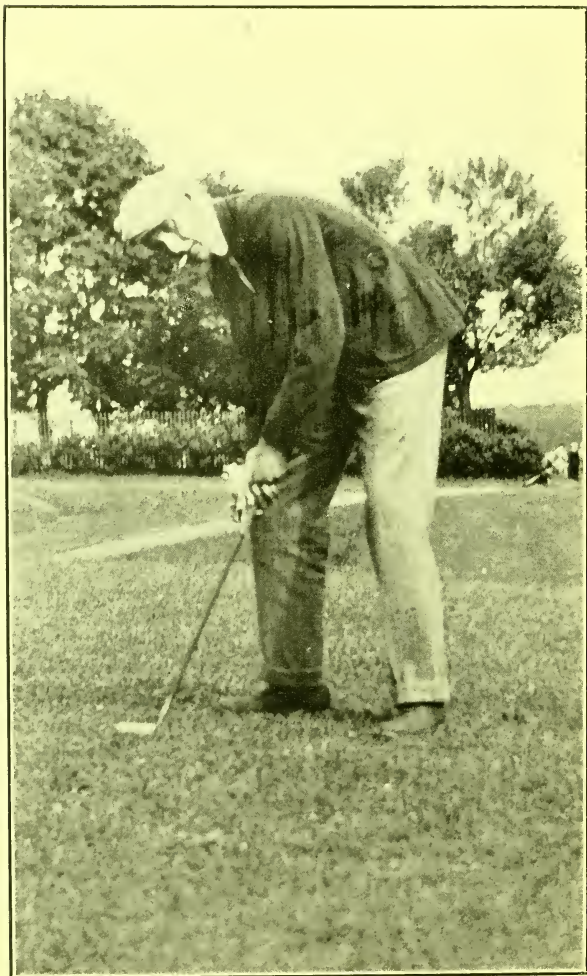
Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

Pressing down the surface behind the ball by prolonged or forcible grounding of the club shall be deemed a breach of this Rule.

14. If a ball lie or be lost in water, the player may drop a ball, under penalty of one stroke. But if a ball shall lie or be lost (1) in casual water through the green, a ball may be dropped, without penalty, either directly behind or at the side of the casual water nearest to which it lies, but not nearer the hole (2) in water



H. B. McFARLAND
University of Pennsylvania

in a hazard, or in casual water in a hazard, a ball may be dropped in or behind the hazard, under penalty of one stroke, (3) in casual water on a putting green, a ball may be placed by hand behind the water without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for lifting a ball in water:

In Match Play, one stroke. If, however, the ball be not dropped in accordance with Rule 15, the player shall lose the hole.

In Medal Play, one stroke. If, however, the ball be not dropped in accordance with Rule 15, the player must again drop the ball, under a penalty of two strokes—three in all.

No penalty for lifting a ball in *casual* water through the green. The ball, however, must be dropped *directly behind* the casual water, as near as possible in line with the point it entered. If it be impossible to drop directly behind, the ball may be dropped *at* the side, as provided for.

Penalty for breach of this Rule:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

A ball lifted from a recognized water hazard may be dropped under a penalty of one stroke, even if the hazard be dry at the time.

If the water in a recognized water hazard overflow its usual boundaries the overflowed portion of the course shall be considered as part of the hazard, and not as casual water.

The banks of any recognized water hazard are considered part of the hazard.

15. When a ball has to be dropped the player himself shall drop it. He shall face the hole, and, (except in the case of a ball lifted from casual water, for which provision is made in Rule 14) shall stand erect behind the spot from which the ball was lifted, or, in the case of water, the spot at which it entered, keep that spot in line between himself and the hole, and drop the ball



F. W. GEROULD
Chicago

behind him from his head, standing as far behind the hazard as he may please.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.

If the ball when dropped touch the player, he shall incur no penalty, and if it roll into a hazard it may be redropped without penalty.

If it be impossible to drop the ball behind the hazard, it shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where it lay, but not nearer the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

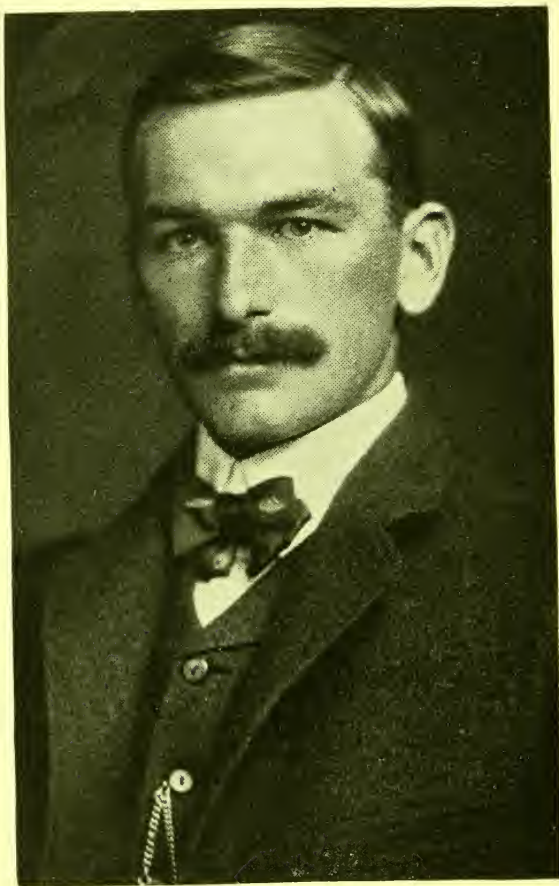
Penalty:

In Match Play, for improperly dropping the ball, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes, the ball to be redropped properly.

16. When the balls lie within six inches of each other on a putting-green, or within a club length of each other through the green or in a hazard (the distance to be measured from their nearest points), the ball nearer the hole may, at the option of either the player or the opponent, be lifted until the other is played, and shall then be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay. If the ball further from the hole be moved in so doing, or in measuring the distance, it shall be replaced without penalty. If the lie of the lifted ball be altered by the player in playing, the ball may be placed in a lie as nearly as possible similar to that from which it was lifted, but not nearer the hole.

17. Any loose impediments may be removed from the putting green, irrespective of the position of the player's ball. The opponent's ball may not be moved except as provided for by the immediately preceding Rule. If the player's ball move after any loose impediment lying within six inches of it has been touched by the player, his partner or either of their caddies, the penalty shall be one stroke.



W. H. WAY
Euclid Club, Cleveland

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

18. When the ball is on the putting-green the player or his caddie may remove (but not press down) sand, earth, dung, worm casts, mole hills, snow or ice, lying round the hole or in the line of his putt. This shall be done by brushing lightly with the hand only across the putt and not along it. Dung may be removed by a club, but the club must not be laid with more than its own upon the ground. The line of the putt must not be touched, except with the club immediately in front of the ball, in the act of addressing it, or as above authorized. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

The "line of the putt" does not extend beyond the hole. The "player or his caddie" shall include his partner or his partner's caddie.

19. When the ball is on the putting-green, no mark shall be placed, nor line drawn as a guide. The line of the putt may be pointed out by the player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, but the person doing so must not touch the ground.

The player's caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, may stand at the hole, but no player nor caddie shall endeavor, by moving or otherwise, to influence the action of the wind upon the ball.

The penalty for a breach of this Rule is the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.



HARRY TURPIE
Auburn Park, Ill.

20. When on the putting-green, a player shall not play until the opponent's ball is at rest, under penalty of one stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

21. Either side is entitled to have the flag stick removed when approaching the hole, but if a player's ball strike the flag stick which has been so removed by himself, or his partner, or either of their caddies, his side shall lose the hole.

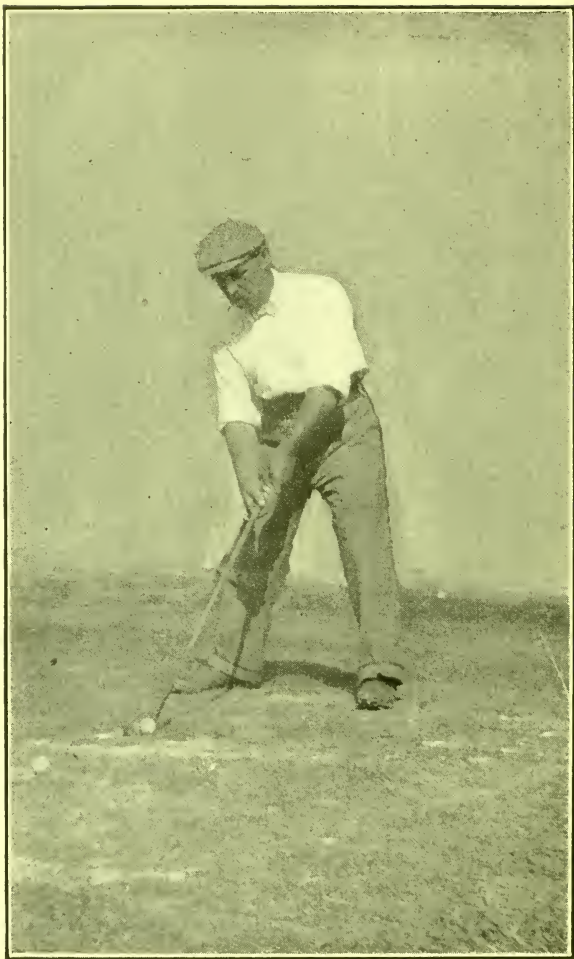
If the ball rest against the flag stick when in the hole, the player shall be entitled to remove the stick, and, if the ball fall in it shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball knock in the opponent's ball, the latter shall be deemed as having been holed out at the last stroke. If the player's ball move the opponent's ball, the opponent, if he choose, may replace it, but this must be done before another stroke is played. If the player's ball stop on the spot formerly occupied by the opponent's ball, and the opponent declare his intention to replace, the player shall first play another stroke, after which the opponent shall replace, and play his ball. If the opponent's ball lie on the edge of the hole, the player, after holing out, may knock it away, claiming the hole if holing at the like, and the half if holing at the odd, provided that the player's ball does not strike the opponent's ball and set it in motion. If, after the player's ball is in the hole, the player neglect to knock away the opponent's ball, and it fall in also, the opponent shall be deemed to have holed out at his last stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty: For striking flag stick when removed by player, or his partner, or either of their caddies:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.



JAMES FOULIS
Open Champion, 1896

If Player's ball knock in the other ball:

In Match Play the latter shall be counted as holed out in the last stroke.

In Medal Play, the latter must be replaced, and the player loses one stroke (in accordance with Medal Rule 11) or be disqualified.

If Player's ball displace the other ball:

In Match Play the other ball may be replaced, at its owner's option, but this must be done before another stroke is played.

In Medal Play, the other ball must be replaced and the player loses one stroke (in accordance with Medal Rule 11) or be disqualified.

22. If a ball *in motion* be stopped or deflected by any agency outside the match, or by the fore-caddie, the ball must be played from where it lies, and the occurrence submitted to as a "rub of the green." If a ball lodge in anything moving, a ball shall be dropped as near as possible to the place where the object was when the ball lodged in it, without penalty. If a ball *at rest* be displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting wind, the player shall drop a ball as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty. On the putting-green the ball shall be replaced by hand, without penalty.

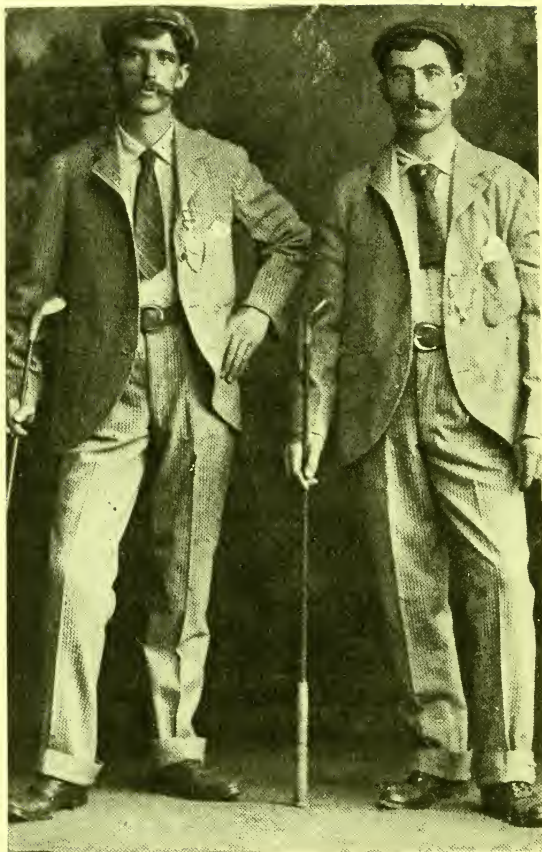
RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Ball at rest displaced by any agency outside the match, excepting the wind:

In Match Play, must be dropped, or if on putting-green *replaced* as near as possible to where it lay, without penalty, or the hole shall be lost.

In *Medal Play*, must be replaced as near as possible to where it lay, without penalty (Medal Rule 8), or its owner disqualified.

23. If the player's ball strike, or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent shall lose the hole.



FRED HERD
Ex-Open Champion

JIM HERD
Washington Park, Chicago

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, no penalty.

If the player's ball strike the other competitor or his caddie or clubs, it is a "rub of the green" and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If a player's ball at rest be moved by the other competitor or his caddie, the ball must be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty, or the player disqualified. (Medal Rule 8.)

24. When a player has holed out and his opponent has been left with a putt for the half, nothing that the player can do shall deprive him of the half which he has already gained.

25. If the player's ball strike, or be stopped by himself or his partner, or either of their caddies or clubs, his side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, one stroke. (Medal Rule 7.)

26. If the player, when not intending to make a stroke, or his partner or either of their caddies, move his or their ball, or by touching anything cause it to move when it is in play, the penalty shall be one stroke. If a ball in play move after the player has grounded his club in the act of addressing it, or, when in a hazard, if he has taken up his stand to play it, he shall be deemed to have caused it to move, and the movement shall be counted as his stroke.

27. Except from the tee, a player shall not play while his ball is moving, under penalty of the loss of the hole. If the ball only begin to move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, he shall incur no penalty for playing while it is moving, but is not exempted from the penalty stroke which he may have incurred under Rules 9, 17 or 26, and in a foursome a stroke lost under Rule 26, shall not, in those circumstances, be counted as the



RICHARD LESLIE
Glen View Golf Club, Chicago, and San Diego, Cal.

stroke of the player so as to render him liable for having played out of turn.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty for playing a moving ball (except at the tee.)

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

But if the ball move while the player is making his upward or downward swing, a penalty is only incurred under Rules 9 and 17, by moving or touching any loose impediment or under Rule 26, by grounding his club, or in hazard, by taking his stand to play it, in which cases the penalty shall be:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

28. If the player when making a stroke strike the ball twice, the penalty shall be one stroke, and he shall incur no further penalty by reason of his having played while his ball was moving.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, one stroke.

In Medal Play, one stroke.

29. If a player play the opponent's ball, his side shall lose the hole, unless (1) the opponent then play the player's ball, whereby the penalty is cancelled, and the hole must be played out with the balls thus exchanged, or (2) the mistake occur through wrong information given by the opponent or his caddie, in which case there shall be no penalty, but the mistake, if discovered before the opponent has played, must be rectified by placing a ball as near as possible to the place where the opponent's ball lay.

If a player play a stroke with the ball of a party not engaged in the match, and the mistake be discovered and intimated to his opponent before his opponent has played his next stroke, there shall be no penalty, but if the mistake be not discovered and so



WILLIAM LORIMER
Racine

intimated until after the opponent has played his next stroke, the player's side shall lose the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

1st. Playing the opponent's ball with exceptions (1) and (2) noted in the Rule:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, no penalty. The ball must be replaced or the player be disqualified.

2d. Playing with the ball of a party not engaged in the match.

In Match Play, the loss of the hole, provided mistake is discovered after the opponent has played his next stroke and intimated to his opponent.

In Medal Play, disqualification, but if mistake be discovered before striking off from next teeing ground, the player may go back and play his own ball without penalty, or, not finding it, return as near as possible to the spot where it was last struck, tee another ball and lose a stroke (Rule 6, Medal Play).

30. If a ball be lost, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules, the player's side shall lose the hole, but if both balls be lost, the hole shall be considered halved.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 14, 32.

Penalty for lost ball:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, the competitor must return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was last struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. (Medal Rule 6.)

31. If a ball lie in fog, bent, whin, long grass, or the like, only so much thereof shall be touched as will enable the player to find his ball; but if a ball lie in sand, the sand shall not be touched. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be the loss of the hole.



ALEXANDER TAYLOR
Exmoor Country Club, and Dallas, Texas

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, two strokes.

32. If a ball be played out of bounds, a ball shall be dropped at the spot from which the stroke was played, under penalty of loss of the distance. A ball played out of bounds need not be found.

If it be doubtful whether a ball has been played out of bounds another may be dropped and played, but if it be discovered that the first ball is not out of bounds, it shall continue in play without penalty.

A player may stand out of bounds to play a ball lying within bounds.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the distance.

In Medal Play, loss of the distance.

33. A player shall not ask for advice from anyone except his own caddie, his partner, or his partner's caddie, nor shall he willingly be otherwise advised in any way whatever, under penalty of the loss of the hole.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

In Match Play, loss of the hole.

In Medal Play, disqualification (Medal Rule 12).

34. If a ball split into separate pieces, another ball may be put down where the largest portion lies, or if two pieces are apparently of equal size, it may be put where either piece lie, at the option of the player. If a ball crack or become unfit for play, the player may change it, on intimating to his opponent his intention to do so. Mud adhering to a ball shall not be considered as making it unfit for play.

35. Where no penalty for the breach of a Rule is stated, the penalty shall be the loss of the hole.



A. C. TOLLIFSON
Lake Geneva Country Club, Wisconsin

36. If a dispute arise on any point, the players have the right of determining the party or parties to whom it shall be referred, but should they not agree, either side may refer it to the Rules of Golf Committee, whose decision shall be final. If the point in dispute be not covered by the Rules of Golf, the arbiters must decide it by equity.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Such decision may be finally referred to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association.

37. An umpire or referee, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not.



ROBERT WHITE
Ravistoe County Club

SPECIAL RULES FOR STROKE COMPETITION

1. In stroke competition, the competitor who holes the stipulated course in fewest strokes shall be the winner.

2. If the lowest scores be made by two or more competitors, the tie or ties shall be decided by another round to be played on the same day. But if the Green Committee determine that to be inexpedient or impossible, they shall then appoint the following or some subsequent day whereon the tie or ties shall be decided.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Except that By-Laws 14 and 18 of the United States Golf Association provide that, in case of ties for the sixty-fourth place in the Amateur Championship Medal Rounds, or for the thirty-second place in the Women's Championship Medal Rounds, respectively, the contestants so tied shall continue to play until one or the other shall have gained a lead by strokes, the hole or holes to be played out.

3. New holes shall be made for Stroke Competition, and thereafter, before starting, no competitor shall play on any of the holes nor on to any of the putting greens, under penalty of disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification. Competitors must always assume that new holes have been made. Practice strokes may be played through the green, and in hazards.

In Match Play competition, other than bogey competitions, practice strokes may be played on the putting green.

4. The scores for each hole shall be kept by a special marker, or by the competitors noting each other's scores. The scores marked ought to be called out after each hole, and on completion



LAWRENCE AUCHTERLONIE
Open Champion, 1902
Glen View Golf Club and Bellair

of the round the cards shall be signed by the marker, under penalty of his disqualification, and handed in. Competitors must satisfy themselves before the cards are handed in that the scores for each hole are correctly marked, as no alterations can be made on any card after it has been returned. If it be found that a score returned is below that actually played, the competitor shall be disqualified. For the addition of the scores marked the Secretary or his deputy shall be responsible.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

The special marker, when appointed, shall take cognizance of any breach of Rule that he may observe, whether he be appealed to on the point or not. (Rule 37.)

In the absence of a special marker, competitors must note each other's scores and the cards shall be duly signed before being handed in, under penalty of disqualification.

5. If a competitor play from outside the limits of the teeing ground, the penalty shall be disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification.

6. If a ball be lost (except as otherwise provided for in the Rules of Golf) the competitor shall return as near as possible to the spot from which the lost ball was struck, tee a ball and lose a penalty stroke. The lost ball shall continue in play if it be found before the player has struck another ball. The penalty for a breach of this Rule shall be disqualification.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

Disqualification.

"Otherwise provided for" in Rules 14 and 32.

7. If a competitor's ball strike himself, his clubs or his caddie, the penalty shall be one stroke.

8. If a competitor's ball strike another competitor, or his clubs



JOE MITCHELL
Cleveland G.C.
and
Miami F.
Flag



WM YEOMAN
WASHINGTON
PARK G.C. Chicago

or caddie, it is a "rub of the green" and the ball shall be played from where it lies. If a competitor's ball which is at rest be moved by another competitor or his caddie, or his clubs, or by any outside agency excepting wind, it shall be replaced as near as possible to the place where it lay, without penalty.

9. A competitor shall hole out with his own ball at every hole, under penalty of disqualification. But if it be discovered before he has struck off from the next teeing-ground, or, if the mistake occur at the last hole, before he has handed in his card, that he has not holed out with his own ball, he shall be at liberty to return and hole out with his own ball without penalty.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

If he fail to find his own ball he shall return as near as possible to the spot from which he last struck it, tee a ball and lose a stroke. (Medal Rule 6.)

10. A ball may be lifted from any place under penalty of two strokes. A ball so lifted shall be teed if possible behind the place where it lay; if it be impossible to tee the ball behind the place where it lay, it shall be teed as near as possible thereto, but not nearer the hole. The penalty for a breach of this rule shall be disqualification.

11. All balls shall be holed out under penalty of disqualification. When a competitor's ball is within 20 yards of the hole, the competitor shall not play until the flag has been removed, under penalty of one stroke. When both balls are on the putting green, if the player's ball strike his opponent's ball the penalty shall be one stroke. The ball nearer the hole shall, on request of the player, be either lifted or holed out at the option of the owner, under penalty of his disqualification. Through the green a competitor may have any other competitor's ball lifted, if he find that it interferes with his stroke.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Penalty:

For playing before flag has been removed, one stroke.



MR. SAM O. DUGGER
Hinsdale Golf Club



DAVID FOULIS
Chicago Golf Club



WM. STILL
Kenosha County Club



ARTHUR RIGBY
Los Angeles Country Club

For not lifting or holing ball nearer hole as above provided for, disqualification.

For striking opponent's ball, one stroke.

12. A competitor, unless especially authorized by the Green Committee, shall not play with a professional, and he may not willingly receive advice from anyone but his caddie, in any way whatever, under penalty of disqualification.

A forecaddie may be employed.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Each competitor may have a forecaddie but may not receive advice from him.

13. Competitors shall not discontinue play nor delay to start on account of bad weather, nor for any other reason whatever, except as is satisfactory to the Committee of the Club in charge of the competition. The penalty for a breach of this Rule is disqualification.

14. Where, in the "Rules of Golf" the penalty for the breach of any rule is the loss of the hole, in stroke competitions the penalty shall be the loss of two strokes, except where otherwise provided for in these Special Rules.

15. Any dispute regarding the play shall be determined by the Rules of Golf Committee.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Such decision may be finally referred to the Executive Committee of the United States Golf Association.

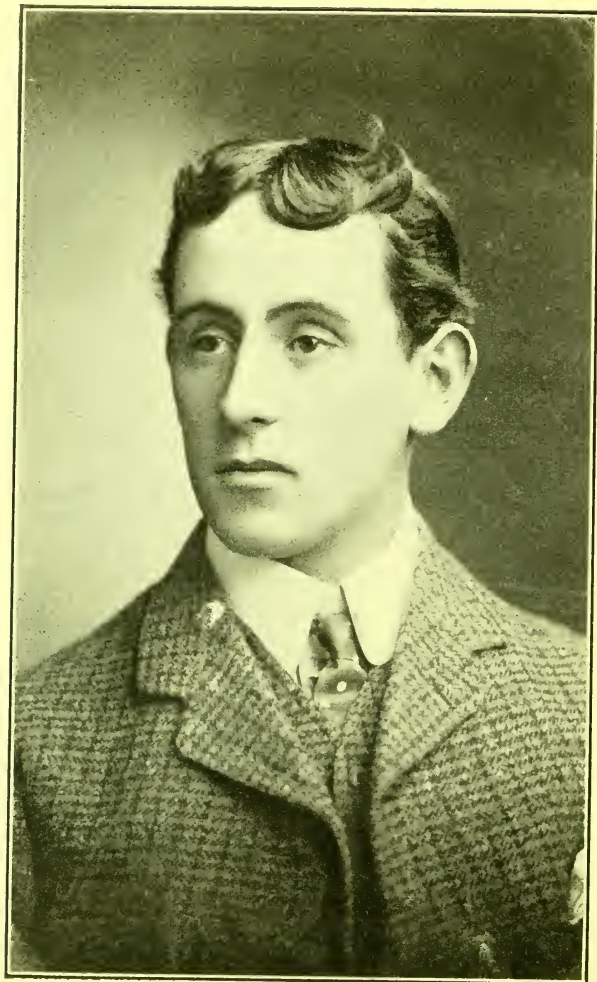
16. The Rules of Golf, as far as they are not at variance with these Special Rules, shall apply to stroke competitions.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

Applicable also to Bogey competitions, excepting that a competitor loses the hole:

When the ball is lost;

When the ball is not played where it lies, except as otherwise provided for in the Rules.



JAMES WATSON
Skokie, Ill.

RULES FOR THREE BALL MATCHES

(a). In matches in which three players play against each other, each playing his own ball (hereinafter referred to as "a three-ball match") or (b) in which one player plays his own ball against the best ball of two players (hereinafter referred to as "a best ball match"), the Rules of Golf apply, subject to the following modifications:

1. Where, in a three-ball match, at any teeing ground, no player is entitled to claim the honor from both opponents, the same order of striking shall be followed as at the previous teeing ground.

2. Except as hereinafter provided, the side whose ball is furthest from the hole shall play first, but a ball lying nearer the hole belonging to one of that side may, at their option, be played before the ball lying furthest from the hole. If a player play when his opponent should have done so he shall incur no penalty.

3. If a player consider that an opponent's ball on the putting green might interfere with his stroke, he may require the opponent either to lift or to hole out his ball at the opponent's discretion.

4. If an opponent consider that the ball of another opponent might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the other opponent's discretion.

5. If an opponent consider that his own ball might be of assistance to the player he is entitled to lift it or hole out at his discretion.

6. If an opponent consider that the player's partner's ball might be of assistance to the player, he may require that it be either lifted or holed out at the player's partner's discretion.

7. In a three-ball match, a ball on the putting-green, which is moved by another ball, must be replaced as nearly as possible to where it lay.

8. In a best ball match, if a player's ball move his partner's ball or an opponent's ball, the opponent shall in either case decide whether the moved ball shall be replaced or not.



ROBERT SIMPSON
Riverside, Cal.

9. If in a three-ball match a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie, or clubs, that opponent shall lose the hole to the player. As regards the other opponent the occurrence is a "rub of the green."

10. In a best ball match if a player's ball strike or be moved by an opponent or an opponent's caddie or clubs, the opponent's side shall lose the hole.

11. In a best ball match if a player's ball (the player being one of a side) strike or be stopped by himself or his partner or either of their caddies or clubs, that player only shall be disqualified for that hole.

12. In all other cases where a player would by the Rules of Golf incur the loss of the hole, he shall be disqualified for that hole, but the disqualification shall not apply to his partner.

RULING OF THE U. S. G. A.

The foregoing Rules for three-ball matches shall apply to four ball matches.

ETIQUETTE OF GOLF

The following established Rules of Etiquette, although not authorized under the present code, should be observed by all golfers.

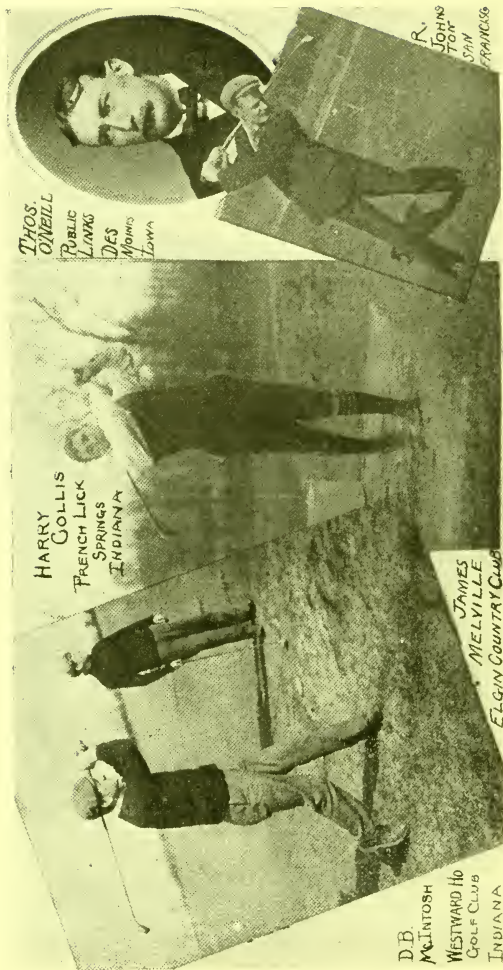
1. A single player has no standing and must always give way to a properly constituted match.

2. No player, caddie, or onlooker, should move or talk during a stroke.

3. No player should play from the tee until the party in front have played their second strokes and are out of range, nor play up to the putting-green till the party in front have holed out and moved away.

4. The player who has the honor should be allowed to play before his opponent tees his ball.

5. Players who have holed out should not try their puts over again when other players are following them.



SNAP-SHOTS OF WELL KNOWN GOLFERS

6. Players looking for a lost ball must allow other matches coming up to pass them.

7. Any match playing a whole round may claim the right to pass a match playing a shorter round, or a match starting at other than the first tee.

While a three-ball or four-ball match may be passed (Rule 1—Def. A.) such a match keeping its place on the green should be treated as a properly constituted match.

8. If a match fail to keep its place on the green, and lose in distance more than one clear hole on those in front, it may be passed, on request being made.

9. Turf cut or displaced by a stroke should be at once replaced.

10. A player should carefully fill up all holes made by himself in a bunker.

L of C.



MAURICE J. MCCARTHY
Hollywood Golf Club, Long Branch, N. J.

INDEX

GENERAL RULES

	RULE.
Addressing, ball touched in.....	8
ball moved in act of.....	26
the ball	1 (<i>p.</i>) 12, 13
Advice, asking for.....	33
Ball, action of wind on.....	19
altered lie of.....	16
addressing the.....	1 (<i>p.</i>) 12, 13
anything fixed or growing near.....	11
at rest displaced by outside agency.....	22
displaced by wind.....	22
replaced by hand on putting-green.....	22
cracked	34
dropping a.....	5, 8, 10, 14, 15, 22, 32
fairly struck at.....	6
falling off tee.....	3
into hole.....	21
how dropped.....	15
in casual water.....	14
in motion stopped by outside agency.....	22
in or touching a hazard.....	12
in play, definition	1 (<i>i</i>)
interfering with stroke.....	10
in water.....	14
in whins, bent, fog, etc.....	31
knocking away opponent's.....	21
knocking in opponent's.....	21
lie altered	16
lifted	10, 16
in hazard	10
lifting opponent's.....	16
lodged in anything moving.....	22
lost	1 (<i>k</i>), 30
lying in golf hole or flag-hole.....	10



EUGENE J. McCARTHY
South Carolina College Golf and Tennis Club

RULE.

moved	1 (j), 8, 10, 16, 17
by outside agency.....	8
in act of addressing.....	26
in hazard	26
when no stroke intended.....	27
moving	3
after loose impediment touched.....	9, 17
opponent's.....	8, 16, 17, 21
mud adhering to.....	34
not in match, playing.....	29
on clothes, nets, etc.....	10
opponents, at rest on putting-green.....	20
displaced	21
falling into hole.....	21
out of bounds.....	32
played out of turn.....	2, 5
outside teeing-ground.....	2
wherever it lies.....	7
playing opponent's.....	29
replaced	3, 10, 12 (3), 16, 21, 22
resting again flag stick.....	21
re-tee'd	2
split into pieces.....	34
striking or moved by opponent, his caddie, or clubs.....	23
striking or stopped by player, his partner, caddie, or clubs	23, 25
struck twice.....	28
touched in addressing.....	8
unfit for play.....	34
Ball exchanged.....	29
lost	30
within club length of each other.....	16
within six inches of each other on putting green.....	16
Bounds, ball out of.....	32
out of, definition.....	1 (g)
Caddie, ball striking or stopped by.....	23, 25
may stand at hole.....	19
Casual water, ball in.....	14
definition	1 (h)
in hazard.....	14
not a hazard.....	1 (e)
Clothes, nets, etc., ball on.....	10
Club, when grounded.....	1 (p) 26
Definition of addressing the ball.....	1 (p)



TOM BENDELOW
Chicago

RULE.

of ball in play.....	1 (i)
of casual water.....	1 (h)
of a "foursome".....	1 (a)
of the Game	1 (a) 1 (b)
of a halved hole.....	1 (b)
of a hazard.....	1 (e)
of "the honor".....	1 (o)
of "lost ball".....	1 (k)
of a match	1 (l)
of "moved"	1 (j)
of "out of bonds"	1 (g)
of a penalty stroke.....	1 (n)
of putting green.....	1 (d)
of a "single".....	1 (a)
of a stroke.....	1 (m)
of "teeing-ground"	1 (c)
of a "threesome".....	1 (a)
of "through the green".....	1 (f)
Disputes, deciding.....	36
referring to Rules of Golf Committee.....	36
Distance, loss of.....	32
Dung, removal of.....	13
on putting green, removal of.....	18
Flag-hole, ball lying in.....	10
Flag-stick, removing.....	21
ball resting against.....	21
Forecaddie, ball in motion stopped by.....	22
Foursome	1 (a) 4
playing out of turn in.....	4, 5
Golf hole, ball lying in.....	10
Grass, whin, etc.....	1 (e) 12
Ground under repair, etc., ball on.....	10
Halved hole, definition.....	1 (b)
Hazard, ball lifted in.....	10
ball lying in our touching.....	12
ball lying in or touching.....	12
ball in water in.....	14 (2)
ball moved in	26
casual water in.....	14
casual water not a.....	1 (e)
definition	1 (e)
permanent grass in.....	1 (e)
sand blown on grass not a.....	1 (e)
Hole, dimensions of.....	1 (c)

RULE.

partner or caddie may stand at.....	19
Holes, reckoning of	1 (q)
Honor, the	1 (o) 2
Impediment loose, removal.....	9, 12, 17
more than club length from ball.....	9
touched ball moving after.....	17
Irregularities of surface.....	13
Lie of ball altered.....	16
Line drawn on putting green.....	19
of putt pointed out.....	19
of putt, touching.....	18
Match, beginning of, described.....	2
definition	1 (l)
Mole hills	13, 18
Nets, etc., ball on.....	10
Obstacle, immovable.....	12 (2)
Obstruction, ball lying on or touching.....	10
Opponent, etc., ball striking or moved by.....	23
Opponent's ball displaced.....	21
at rest on putting-green.....	20
knocking away, knocking in, etc.....	21
moving	8, 16, 17, 21
player playing	27, 29
Out of bounds, ball played.....	32
definition	1 (g)
Outside agency.....	22
Partner may stand at hole.....	19
Penalty stroke, definition.....	1 (n)
counted stroke of player.....	26
under Rule 27 not counted stroke of player....	3, 27
Penalties—	

(1) Loss of Hole.

Asking for advice wrongfully.....	33
Ball striking or moved by opponent, etc.....	23
striking or stopped by player, etc.....	25
Breach of Rule as to touching fog, bent, whins, etc.	31
Improving lie, or touching anything in hazard.....	12
Lost ball	30
Marking line of putt, etc.....	19
Moving, etc., anything fixed or growing.....	11
Playing ball not in match.....	29
Playing opponent's ball (under exceptions).....	29
Playing out of turn.....	4
Playing while ball moving.....	27

RULE.

Pressing down or removing irregularities.....	13
Removing loose impediment wrongfully.....	9
Touching line of putt, etc.....	18
Unfair stroke	6

(2) Loss of One Stroke.

Ball moved in hazard.....	26
Ball moved when no stroke intended.....	26
Ball moving after loose impediment touched....	9, 17
Dropping ball lying or lost in water.....	14
Moving or touching ball without consent.....	8
Playing on putting-green before opponent's ball at rest	20
Striking ball twice.....	28
Player, etc., ball striking.....	25
striking ball twice	28
Playing ball not in match.....	29
opponent's ball.....	29
out of turn.....	4, 5
outside teeing ground.....	2
Putt, pointing out line of.....	19
touching line of putt.....	18
Putting green, ball in casual water on.....	14 (3)
balls within six inches of each other on.....	16
definition	1 (d)
loose impediments on.....	12 (4), 17
no mark placed on.....	19
opponent's ball at rest on.....	20
removing sand, earth, dung, etc., on.....	18
removing snow or ice on.....	18
Re-teeing ball.....	2
"Rub of the Green".....	22
Sand blown on grass or sprinkled on course.....	1 (c)
Side, definition.....	1 (a)
Single, definition.....	1 (a)
Snow and ice not hazards.....	1 (c)
on putting-green, removing.....	18
Soling club.....	11
Split ball.....	34
Standing out of bounds to play ball lying within bounds	32
Striking ball twice.....	28
Stroke, definition	1 (m)
penalty, counted as stroke of player.....	26
penalty, definition.....	1 (n)

	RULE.
Strokes, reckoning of.....	1 (q)
Surface, irregularities of.....	13
Tee, ball falling off.....	3
Teeing ground, definition.....	1 (c)
ball played outside.....	2
Threesome	1 (a) 4
"Through the green," definition.....	1 (f)
Vessel, etc., on course.....	10
Water, a hazard.....	1 (c)
ball in	14
casual, definition	1 (h)
casual, not a hazard.....	1 (c)
in hazard, ball in.....	14
Wheel barrow, etc., on course.....	10
Whins, long grass, etc., ball in.....	31
Wind, action of, on ball.....	19
ball at rest displaced by.....	22
Worm casts, mole hills, etc.....	13
on putting-green, removing.....	18
Wrong ball, playing.....	29
information by opponent, etc.....	29 (2)

SPECIAL RULES FOR MEDAL PLAY

Advice—	RULE.
competitor receiving.....	12
Bad weather	13
Ball—	
assisting competitor.....	11
holed out	11
lost	6
moved	8
out of difficulty.....	10
outside teeing-ground	5
striking another competitor, etc.....	8
striking competitor, etc.....	7
Breach of Rules, penalty for.....	14
Competitor receiving advice.....	12
discontinuing play on account of bad weather...	13
holing out	9, 11
playing before flag removed.....	11
playing with professional.....	12
Correction of score card.....	4

	RULE.
Difficulty, lifting out of.....	10
Disputes—	
determined by Rules of Golf Committee.....	15
Flag, removing.....	11
Forecaddie—	
may be employed.....	12
Holing out.....	9, 11
mistake in.....	9
Holes—	
new, for stroke competitions.....	3
Outside agency, ball moved by.....	8
Penalty stroke, for breach of Rule.....	14
Loss of One Stroke.	
Lost ball	6
Ball striking competitors, etc.....	7
Playing before flag removed.....	11
Loss of Two Strokes.	
Lifting a ball out of difficulty.....	10
Where, in the Rules of Golf, the penalty for the breach of any rule is the loss of the hole (except as otherwise provided in the Special Rules)...	14
Disqualification.	
Ball nearer hole not holed out or lifted on request.....	11
Competitor not holing out with his own ball.....	9
Discontinuing play on account of bad weather.....	13
Playing ball outside teeing-ground.....	5
Playing from outside teeing-ground.....	5
Playing on putting-green before starting.....	3
Professional, Competitor playing with.....	12
Putting-green, Competitor playing on, before starting	3
Receiving advice wrongfully.....	12
Returning score below that actually made.....	4
"Rub of the Green".....	8
Score card, mistake in.....	4
Scores, how kept.....	4
Stroke competitions, deciding ties in.....	2
how won	1
new holes made for.....	3
Teeing ground, ball played outside.....	5
Ties, deciding.....	2
Two strokes, penalty of.....	14
Weather, discontinuing play on account of.....	13
Wind, ball at rest, displaced by.....	8

THREE AND FOUR BALL MATCHES

RULE.

A three ball match, definition.....	(a)
A best ball match, definition.....	(b)
Ball, furthest from the hole.....	2
lifted at option.....	3
moved	7, 8
moved on putting green.....	7
nearer to the hole.....	2
played out of turn.....	2
replaced	7, 8
strike or be moved by opponent, etc.....	9, 10
strike player or partner, etc.....	11
to be lifted or holed, assistance.....	4, 5, 6
to be lifted or holed, interference.....	3
Disqualification of player.....	11, 12
Honor at teeing ground.....	1
Rub of the Green.....	9
Where Rules of Golf incur loss of hole.....	12
Four-Ball Matches.....	

HOW TO PLAY



THE DRIVE.

Cultivate a good style. Style may not be of the greatest importance which some veterans insist on, but few will deny that a good style is a distinct advantage to a man who wishes to become a good player.

The beginner having got his clubs, we would advise him in commencing the game to go to some good professional and put himself in his hands for a couple of hours at a time. See that your instructor is built pretty much on the same lines as yourself. It seems to me to be absurd for a big, heavy-built man to take lessons from a little, slim boy, who can tie himself in a knot and swing, and yet come back perfectly steady on his feet just as he hits the ball, and expect to do the same yourself with about 100 pounds more flesh covering your muscles. You will be told that all good drivers and professionals have the same theory in driving, and that they merely obtain the same results by putting those theories into practice in a different manner, but the fact remains that we are naturally imitative and we really arrive at some fixed way of standing to address a ball, not by being put in a particular position and having our arms raised in a particular way, but by observing someone else do what we are trying to learn. And it stands to reason that if a man will observe a player driving whose build is similar to his own, it will be much easier for him to imitate the player and consequently much quicker to obtain the desired results.

As it is not always within the means of all beginners (for various reasons) to have the advantage of coaching by a competent instructor, a few hints given here may not be amiss.

The first thing to engage your attention then, as you stand upon the tee ready to begin, is to see that you sole your club properly, i. e., allow the club head to rest flat on the ground immediately behind the ball. This is called soling the club or giving a club its only lie. At the same time see that the face or the part of the club intended to strike the ball is held at a perfect right angle to the direction in which you intend to play for. Having done that, then stand in a perfectly parallel line to the intended direction with both feet aligned, care being taken to see that you do not have the right foot dragging behind the left. This will make of the line of the ball and the position of your feet two perfectly parallel lines.

Now stand perfectly easy, with the feet firmly set upon the ground. Don't be tense, but hold yourself as relaxed as you possibly can, your main object being to stand in such a way that when you swing you will bring your club straight and squarely behind the ball in describing the circle, and follow through in the direct line for the object aimed at, viz., the hole, with the least possible exertion to yourself. Should you on the contrary seek to stand with the right foot behind the line of the left one, and which by the way is the stance most commonly adopted by beginners, your follow through will not be as free as it should be, the tendency being to press the club through with the right hand, and resulting in a slice or a pull, according to how the ball is hit, at the same time finishing your stroke with both legs crossed—not a very stylish finish by any means, and apt to make the player lose his equilibrium.

Having got some idea of how to stand, and also as to allowing your club to sole properly, the very next step in order is the position of the ball, i. e., where shall it be teed? Of course many men have many styles, and while one can see a few players tee their ball near the right foot, the vast majority tee very nearly opposite the left. And this is the position we would advise beginners to adopt as being one of the best. Our reasons are these: As the player about to play grasps the club he, as a rule, holds it with the left hand on top, the right being under.



FIG. 1. ADDRESSING THE BALL. HARRY VARDON.

This naturally makes the left arm exactly the width of the hand longer than the right one. Consequently in seeking to swing the club correctly the head will reach the bottom of the arc in describing the circle when it comes in a straight line with the longest arm, or left shoulder. As this is purely an arm-and-shoulder movement, the left shoulder is thus necessarily the axis of the swing. Following this theory out, the beginner will then see, as he stands with his feet apart ready to make the stroke, that his left shoulder is almost in perfect line, vertically, with his left heel, and that if the ball is teed in line with the same, the plane of the axis maintained, he must assuredly connect with the ball at the proper moment.

The great trouble with most beginners when commencing to play is that almost invariably they commit one of two faults. One of them is that when lifting the club to the shoulder in preparing for the downward sweep they are apt to raise the body ever so slightly as they raise the club. The consequence is that the ball is topped, if not missed, altogether. The other is the act of swaying the body away from the ball, thus again changing the plane of the axis, with the result that the head of the club comes in contact with Mother Earth many inches behind where the ball is teed. Keep then the head and body as steady as you can, always remembering that the arms and shoulders will do all that is necessary in getting away a good ball.

Another point to aid the beginner here in judging whether he is doing right according to this theory is to see that when he is addressing the ball the shoulder, hands and the head of the club will be in a perfectly straight line at right angles to the direction of the hole.

Of course there are exceptions to the general rule of teeing of the left foot, such as upon getting a hanging lie or when there is a dead head wind blowing, but as the beginner is only at the tee just yet, we will let this suffice for the present.

Now we come to the grip. How to hold the club. Grasp the club firmly about an inch from the top of the shaft, with the fingers of the left hand, being careful to see that the knuckles



FIG. 2. FINISH OF SWING. HARRY VARDON.

point in the direction of the proposed flight of the ball. Then allow the right hand to come as close to the left as possible, but holding as loosely as consistent with safety in the fingers of the right. This grip, the beginner can see, is that the shaft is allowed to lie in the second and third joints of the fingers, and that the hands are allowed to close over. Never, upon any account, grasp the shaft in the palms of the hands, as if you do you will lock the joints of the wrists, and they will not be able to respond in rythm with the swing of the club.

Having got these ideas firmly in his mind, the beginner can now try and execute the preliminary "waggle." The ideal waggle consists in a gentle swaying to and fro, once or twice only, of the club over the ball and in the same vertical plane as the arc which the head of the club ought to describe in the actual stroke. Waggle with your wrists only. Let the club head rest again for a moment behind the ball before making your upward swing (a golfing drive is not a hit; it is distinctly and absolutely a swing), and have your hands well down, about on a level with your lowest waist button. Swing your club back to a horizontal position behind the head, never for a second taking your eye off the ball, allowing the body to turn gently with its weight upon the right foot, raising the left heel slightly off the ground, a perfectly natural motion. Keep the head of your club perfectly steady and let your upward and downward swing be practically one motion. Your body, your arms, in fact your whole frame, should, at the moment of striking the ball, be in the same position precisely as when you addressed the ball. Let your club head follow the ball in its flight as far as you possibly can, finishing up, if possible, where you commenced, as in Fig. 2. If the beginner has ever swung Indian clubs, it will be all the easier for him to master, as it is practically the same in theory, giving the club the impetus and allowing the wrists to carry it through. Two lessons with a competent instructor should allow the veriest novice to get on to the hang of it.

The following is an expression of opinion from Vardon, present champion, one of the best drivers in the world, on "driving":



FIG. 3. STANCE FOR THREE QUARTER STROKE
HARRY VARDON

"Many things on which we differ are of little or no importance, and the various opinions can be experimented on by the tyro without running the risk of incurring much hurt, but there are other things about which it will be wise for him to find out from more experienced players the reasons for and against, and then make a choice of what appears to be best, and persevere in thinking it so, despite conflicting opinions. While there is no reason why any one should not become a good player who follows out the advice given by 'Badminton,' there are reasons why they cannot follow that advice, though they may try very hard to do so. The great drawback to those who would learn to play golf without having a professional adviser at their side is that they cannot see themselves as others see them. Could they do so, they would soon become aware of how poorly they are reproducing the swing of which they have read, and how certainly they are contracting habits which cannot fail to be detrimental to their progress. I think, therefore, that every one who is ambitious of becoming a golfer will do well at the outset to seek professional tuition. A few lessons then would probably be more useful than a great many after the faults referred to have been acquired. My manner of playing is different from either that of Dunn or 'Badminton.' To begin with the 'stance.' Instead of having my right foot to the rear I keep it some three or four inches in advance. This, I think, to be best, for it allows the body to follow much more freely after the swing in the direction of the intended flight of the ball. The weight of the body I throw mostly on to the right foot, not transferring it until the ball is being struck. By this means the body remains comparatively still during the backward swing, thus adding impetus to the flight of the ball. If the weight of the body be thrown mostly on the left leg when addressing the ball, during the backward swing, it has to be transferred to the right and back again with the downward stroke, thereby making, as it seems to me, the aim less steady.

"The position of the ball is as nearly as possible in the centre of the two feet.

"At the top of the swing my club is as nearly horizontal as pos-



FIG. 4. HALF-SWING, TOP OF SWING
HARRY VARDON

sible. I grasp as firmly as possible with both hands throughout the swing for every shot. I am aware that the general belief is contrary to this, especially in the driving, but the fact remains that I find it very satisfactory, and there are many good players who, I know, are with me on this point. If the right hand be held loosely for the previous part of the swing, it surely must have a firm grip of the club when it strikes the ball.

"In gripping my club the left hand is partly hidden, the first finger and thumb being firmly locked in the right hand. The thumb of the left hand is kept along the shaft, not round it, and the little finger of the right hand rides the forefinger of the left. In this matter, so far as I know, I stand alone, nor do I venture to advise beginners or, in fact, any one else to copy it.

"As to pressure being put in the down stroke, pressure should be used throughout. I fail to see how one could come gently to within one foot and a half of the ball and at the last moment put in the necessary strength. Immediately at the descent of the club pressure should be put on, adding to its velocity until it comes in contact with the ball. The result in this case should neither be so strained nor likely to render the aim ineffective, as if it were made just when the club is nearing the ball.

"A very simple method of finding out whether your club is in its proper position at the top of the swing, and that the left wrist is down, is to glance over your left shoulder and look at the club head. If the name is facing you, your left wrist is wrong, and when the club head strikes the ball it will be at an angle and the result a 'pulled' ball. If the left wrist is down, as it ought to be, the face of the club will be facing you and not the name."

APPROACHING.

An approach shot may be any shot not a full one intended to find the ball on the green, and is generally an iron shot. The great failing of most approach shots is that they fall too short. For every six shots played, five out of the six are not up; therefore, in selecting your club, when in doubt select the longer driv-



FIG. 5. STIFF ARM APPROACH, THE ADDRESS
HARRY VARDON

ing one, as no accident is likely to increase the distance of your drive, and there are many to curtail it.

Always run a ball in preference to pitching it, unless there is some special reason which necessitates pitching.

APPROACH SHOTS.

Approach shots differ from one another :

- (a) In point of distance.
- (b) In point of elevation.
- (c) In point of style.

And include :

(a) 1. Three-quarter shots ; 2. Half shots ; 3. Stiff arm approach shots.

(b) 1. Running the ball up along the ground. 2. Lofting the ball with run ; 3. Lofting so as to pitch dead.

(c) Includes (1) ball played with a straightforward stroke (club head moving in the line of flight of ball).

THE THREE-QUARTER STROKE.

The necessity for this stroke has almost entirely disappeared, owing to the fact that irons have been made with almost every kind of a pitch, and a man can now select a club and make a full swing with it and achieve the same results as would have been obtained by using one of the old spoons or irons which were all formerly made with a recognized amount of loft on each. It is so much easier to make a full swing than a three-quarter one that it is always better to use a shorter carrying club when the distance to the green requires a three-quarter stroke, if one of the long driving clubs is to be used.

HALF SHOTS.

The position of the ball and stance for playing half shots is somewhat, though not materially, different from that in Fig. No. 1. The ball is nearer the player's body, and nearer also to



FIG. 6. STIFF ARM APPROACH, CLUB AT TOP OF SWING
HARRY VARDON

the line of the right foot. The right foot is also further advanced. Fig. 4 shows the top of the swing. It need hardly be pointed out that as the club is not swung far around, the shoulders and the body do not move as much as in playing a full stroke. The shoulders must move round and the body must be easier. The left foot will be just raised off the heel and nothing more, the left leg flexed to ease the swing. It may, in fact, be said that the feet should not, if possible, be moved at all.

The elbow of the right arm should be kept in to the body, and not allowed to rise, but all the same the arms will be thrown out just as in playing full strokes. The follow-through will take place at the end of the swing, but instead of throwing the club and arms after the ball, they will rise quicker, and continue upwards over the left shoulder more than in the direction of the flight of the ball.

STIFF ARM APPROACH SHOTS.

Of stiff arm approach strokes there is an infinite variety of gradation—anything less than a half stroke falls under this definition. No further remarks on this subject require to be made, save that the ball should be nearer the player, and the feet closer together. Fig. 5 shows the position of the feet as the player addresses the ball; Fig. 6 shows the top of the swing. It will be observed that both legs are slightly more bent at the knees than is the case in playing a full shot, and that the body moves very little. I would only add: Stand firmly, and do not move the feet at all; keep the right elbow well into the side, and play from stiff wrists, giving the ball a quick, sharp hit.

In all these strokes the club must be held firmly with both hands, to give more command over it and to prevent its turning. It will be found of material assistance if the club is grasped further down the shaft; and the shorter the distance of the stroke to be played, the shorter a grip of the club may be taken.

In standing according to the directions above given, it will be found that while the weight of the body is supported on both



FIG. 7. STIFF ARM APPROACH, CLUB AT FINISH OF SWING. HARRY VARDON

legs, the right really gives the greater amount of support. This can be easily tested by trying to lift either foot off the ground. For the above reason, this mode of playing approaches has been termed "off the right leg," and it is the method most usually adopted. Fig. 7 shows finish of stroke.

PUTTING.

Putting can be divided into two heads:

1. Approach putting.
2. Putting out, or holing the ball.

The greatest stress must be laid on the fact that you must keep your eye on the ball and don't glance at the hole just as you "put." Play your stroke "off the right leg," the ball just in front of your right foot, which is a little forward. Hold the putter with equal grip of both hands, and remember that the head of your club must follow your ball in a straight line to the hole.

There are four golden axioms which should always be observed:

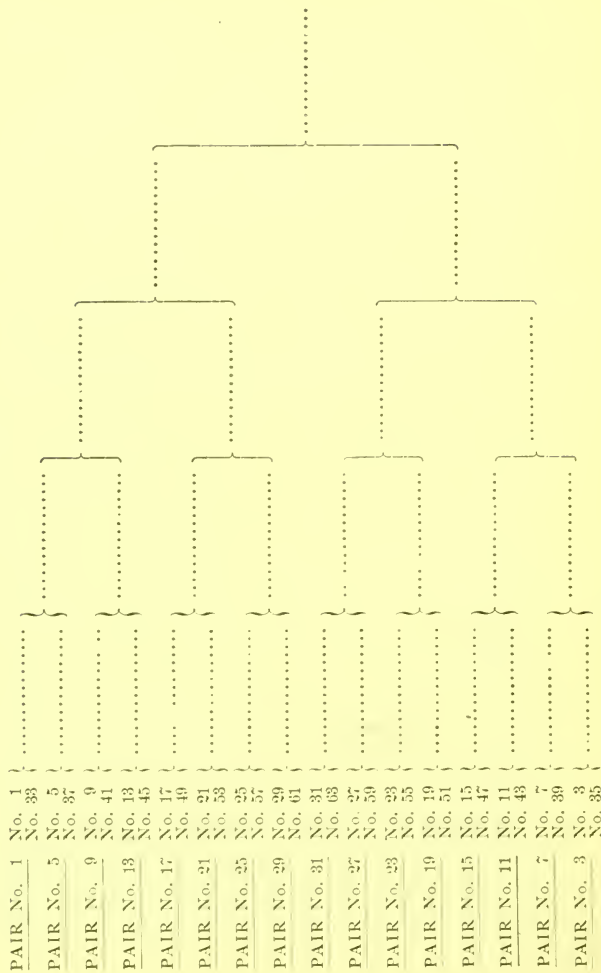
1. Never take your eye off the ball.
2. Do not aim too long.
3. Be up, for you can never hole out unless you go as far as the hole.
4. Treat the course as if you loved it—*replace divots*.



FIG. 8. PUTTING. HARRY VARDON

NEW METHOD OF DRAWING FOR THE AMATEUR CHAMPIONSHIP ADOPTED BY U. S. G. A.

FIRST HALF.



SECOND HALF,

PAIR No. 2	No. 2
	No. 31
PAIR No. 6	No. 6
	No. 38
PAIR No. 10	No. 10
	No. 42
PAIR No. 14	No. 14
	No. 46
PAIR No. 18	No. 18
	No. 50
PAIR No. 22	No. 22
	No. 54
PAIR No. 26	No. 26
	No. 58
PAIR No. 30	No. 30
	No. 62
PAIR No. 32	No. 32
	No. 64
PAIR No. 38	No. 38
	No. 60
PAIR No. 24	No. 24
	No. 56
PAIR No. 20	No. 20
	No. 52
PAIR No. 16	No. 16
	No. 48
PAIR No. 12	No. 12
	No. 44
PAIR No. 8	No. 8
	No. 40
PAIR No. 4	No. 4
	No. 36

USEFUL HINTS.



A very useful card to have hanging up in a club house is one as follows :

Strokes	HOLES																	
1 at	10																	
2 "	6	12																
3 "	4	10	16															
4 "	4	8	12	16														
5 "	1	5	9	13	17													
6 "	2	5	8	11	14	17												
7 "	1	4	7	10	13	16	18											
8 "	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16										
9 "	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17									
10 "	1	2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17								
11 "	1	2	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	18							
12 "	1	3	4	6	7	9	10	12	13	15	16	18						
13 "	2	3	5	6	8	9	10	11	12	14	15	17	18					
14 "	1	2	4	5	6	7	8	10	11	12	13	14	16	17				
15 "	1	2	3	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	17	18			
16 "	1	2	3	4	5	7	8	9	10	11	13	14	15	16	17	18		
17 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
18 "	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18

Showing the holes at which given strokes are to be taken. If one stroke only is given it must be taken at whatever hole on the course is considered the most difficult; two strokes, one each at the two most difficult holes, and so on; thus a man playing from scratch will give the handicap (18) man one stroke at each hole; if his handicap was 36 he would give him two strokes at each hole, in a match of 18 holes.

LAYING OUT A GOLF COURSE.



IT is impossible to write anything which would be of any value to a club about to lay out a golf course. It depends entirely on the lie of the land and the nature and location of the obstacles over which it is purposed to play. Any man who has played golf and who has seen any fair course, can do far better than could be done by reading a book on the subject.

If possible, get a professional who understands laying out a course, and pay him a fair compensation. It will be far cheaper in the long run to do that than to lay it out wrong, and after going to a big expense, have some good man come up and tell you: "If you want a good course, your greens ought to be in different places." If no one tells you, you will very soon find it out by experience, and any club who has been unfortunate enough to pass through the experience of changing a number of holes, can appreciate what the expense is in doing so.

Have your course in a circle, beginning and finishing, if possible, close to the club house.

Roughly speaking, do not have any holes crossing one another; do not make the course too difficult, and avoid trees, which are not legitimate hazards; beware of terraced greens.

The lengths of holes on the St. Andrews Links, Scotland, are as follows:

OUT.		IN.	
First hole.....	352 yards	First hole.....	290 yards
Second hole.....	417 "	Second hole.....	150 "
Third hole.....	335 "	Third hole.....	333 "
Fourth hole.....	367 "	Fourth hole.....	385 "
Fifth hole.....	516 "	Fifth hole.....	475 "
Sixth hole.....	359 "	Sixth hole.....	375 "
Seventh hole.....	340 "	Seventh hole.....	334 "
Eighth hole.....	170 "	Eighth hole.....	461 "
Ninth hole.....	277 "	Ninth hole.....	387 "
<hr/>		<hr/>	
	3,133 "		3,190 "

GLOSSARY OF TECHNICAL TERMS EMPLOYED IN THE GAME OF GOLF.



Addressing the ball—Putting one's self in position to strike the ball.

Approach—When the player is sufficiently near the hole to be able to drive the ball to the putting green his stroke is called the "approach shot."

Baff—To strike the ground with the "sole" of the club-head in playing, and so send ball in air.

Baffy—A wooden club to play lofting shots.

Bent—Rush, bent-grass.

Bogey—Usually given the title of Colonel. A phantom who is credited with a certain score for each hole, against which score each player is competing.

Bone—A piece of ram's horn inserted in the sole of the club to prevent it from splitting.

Brassie—A wooden club with a brass sole.

Break-club—An obstacle lying near a ball of such a nature as might break the club when striking at the ball.

Bulger—A club with a convex face.

Bunker—Generally any rough, hazardous ground—more strictly, a sand-pit.

Bye—Any hole or holes that remain to be played after the match is finished. They are played for singly; unless the sides agree to make another match of them.

Caddie—A person who carries the golfer's clubs, and who can usually give him advice in regard to the game.

Cleek—An iron-headed club of considerable driving power, and sometimes used for putting.

Club—The implement with which the ball is struck. The heads are of three kinds—wood, wood with a brass sole, and iron only.

Course—That portion of the links on which the game ought to be played, generally bounded on either side by rough ground or other hazard.

Cup—A small hole in the course, usually one made by the stroke of some previous player.

Dead—A ball is said to be “dead” when it lies so near the hole that the “putt” is a *dead* certainty. A ball is said to fall “dead” when it does not run after alighting.

Dormy—One side is said to be “dormy” when it is as many holes ahead as there remain holes to play. (This word is probably derived from the French, like many Scottish terms.)

Draw—To drive widely to the left hand. (Identical in its results with *Hook* and *Screw*.)

Driver—See *Play-Club*.

Face—First, the slope of a bunker or hillock; second, the part of the club-head which strikes the ball.

Flat—A club is said to be “flat” when its head is at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Fog—Moss, rank grass.

Fore!—A warning cry to any person in the way of the stroke. (Contracted from “before.”)

Foursome—A match in which two play on each side.

Gobble—A rapid, straight “putt” into the hole, such that, had the ball not gone in, it would have gone some distance beyond.

Grassed—Said of a club whose face is slightly “spooned” or sloped backward.

Green—First, the whole links; second, the putting-ground around the different holes.

Grip—First, the part of the handle covered with leather, by which the club is grasped; second, the grasp itself.

Half-one—A handicap of a stroke deducted every *second* hole.

Half-shot—Less than a full swing.

Halved—A hole is said to be “halved” when each side takes the same number of strokes. A “halved match” is a “drawn game”—that is, the players have proved to be equal.

Hanging—A “hanging” ball is one which lies on a downward slope.

Hazard—A general term for bunker, long grass, road, water, whin, molehill, or other bad ground.

Head—This word is a striking specimen of incongruity and mixed metaphor. A head is the *lowest* part of a club, and possesses, among other mysterious characteristics, a *sole*, a *heel*, a *toe* or *nose*, a *neck* and a *face*!

Heel—First, the part of the head nearest the shaft; second, to hit from this part, and send the ball to the right hand.

Hole—First, the four-inch hole lined with iron; the holes going out are marked with white, and those coming in, with red flags. Second, the whole space between any two of these.

Honor—The right to play off first from the tee.

Hook—See *Draw*.

Hose—The socket in iron-headed clubs, into which the wooden shaft fits.

Iron—A club made of the material its name implies, with the head more or less laid back to loft a ball. A most deadly weapon in a good player's hands.

Jerk—In "jerking," the club should strike with a quick cut behind the ball, and *stop* on reaching the ground.

Lie—First, the inclination of a club when held on the ground in a natural position for striking; second, the situation of a ball, good or bad.

Like—See under *Odds*.

Like-as-we-lie—When both sides have played the same number of strokes.

Links—The open downs or heath on which golf is played.

Loft—To elevate the ball.

Long odds—When a player has to play a stroke more than his adversary, who is much farther on—that is, nearer the hole.

Made—A player, or his ball, is said to be "made" when his ball is sufficiently near the hole to be played on the putting green next shot.

Mashie—A club which, both in its make and its uses, is a compromise between the niblic and the iron.

Match—First, the sides playing against each other; second, the game itself:

Miss the globe—To fail to strike the ball, either by swinging right

over the top of it, or by hitting the ground behind it, is counted a stroke.

Neck—The crook of the head where it joins the shaft.

Niblic—A small, narrow-headed, heavy iron club, used when the ball lies in bad places, as ruts or whins, etc.

Nose—The point or front portion of the club-head.

Odds—First, means the handicap given by a strong player to a weaker in a single match, consisting of either one, two, three or more holes to start with, or one stroke per hole, or every alternate hole, or at every third hole, etc.; second, to have played the "odds" is to have played one stroke more than your adversary. Some other terms used in counting the game will be most easily explained here altogether. If your opponent has played one stroke more than you—that is, "the odds"—your next stroke will be "the like;" if two strokes more—that is, "the two more"—your next stroke will be "the one off two;" if "three more," "the one off three," and so on.

One-off-two, One-off-three, etc.—See under *Odds*.

Play-club—A wooden-headed club, with full-length shaft, more or less supple; with it the ball can be driven to the greatest distance. It is used when the ball lies well.

Press—To strive to recover lost ground by special hard hitting—a very dangerous thing to attempt.

Putt—To play the delicate game close to the hole. (Pronounced *u* as in *but*.)

Putter—An upright, stiff-shafted, wooden-headed club (some use iron heads), used when the ball is on the putting green.

Rind—A strip of cloth under the leather to thicken the grip.

Rub on the green—A favorable or unfavorable knock to the ball, for which no penalty is imposed, and which must be submitted to.

Scare—The narrow part of the club-head by which it is glued to the handle.

Sclaff—When the club-head strikes the ground behind the ball, and follows on with a ricochet.

Scruff—Slightly razing the grass in striking.

Set—A full complement of clubs.

Shaft—The stick or handle of the club.

Sole—The flat bottom of the club-head.

Spoons—Wooden-headed clubs of three lengths—long, middle and short; the head is scooped, so as to loft the ball.

Spring—The degree of suppleness in the shaft.

Square—When the game stands evenly balanced, neither side being any holes ahead.

Stance—The position of the player's feet when addressing himself to the ball.

Steal—To hole an unlikely "putt" from a distance, but not by a "gobble."

Stroke—The act of hitting the ball with the club, or the attempt to do so.

Stymie—When your opponent's ball lies in the line of your "putt."

Swing—The sweep of the club in driving.

Swipe—A full driving stroke.

Tee—The pat of sand on which the ball is placed for the first stroke each hole.

Third—A handicap of a stroke deducted every *third* hole.

Toe—Another name for the nose of the club.

Top—To hit the ball above its centre.

Two-more, Three-more, etc.—See under *Odds*.

Upright—A club is said to be "upright" when its head is not at a very obtuse angle to the shaft.

Whins—Furze or gorse.

Whipping—The pitched twine uniting the head and handle.

Wrist shot—Less than half a shot, generally played with an iron club.

DIRECTORY OF GOLF CLUBS

ALABAMA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Highland Golf Club.....	Anniston.....	\$12	\$20	All year	35	9		Trolley
Birmingham Golf Club.....	Birmingham....	18	15	All year	120	12	\$0.50 day; \$2.50 week	Trolley
Mobile Country Club.....	Mobile.....	20	5	All year	200	9	0.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Montgomery Tennis and Golf Club.....	Montgomery....	12	10	9	50	9		Trolley
Selma Golf Club.....	Selma.....							
Talladega Golf Club.....	Talladega.....							
Tuscaloosa Golf Club.....	Tuscaloosa.....							

ARIZONA

Phoenix Golf Club.....	Phoenix.....	\$2	\$10		100	9		
------------------------	--------------	-----	------	--	-----	---	--	--

ARKANSAS

Little Rock Country Club.....	Little Rock.....	\$5	\$5	8	125	9		Trolley
Hot Springs Golf Club.....	Hot Springs....				80	9	25 Rds., \$5; 10, \$2.50	Team, Trolley

BAHAMAS

Nassau Golf Links.....	Nassau.....	\$10				6		
------------------------	-------------	------	--	--	--	---	--	--

CALIFORNIA

Santa Catalina Island Golf Club.....	Avalon.....	\$28		All year		9	\$0.25 day; \$1.00 week	Steamer
Burlingame Country Club.....	Burlingame....	60	\$50	All year	200	9		Club Traps
Colegrove Golf Club.....	Colegrove.....	5	5	9	80	9	0.25 day; 1.50 month	Trolley
Coronado Golf Club.....	Coronado.....	1	5	All year	40	18	0.50 day; \$10 8 mos.	Trolley
Hemet Golf Club.....	Hemet.....	2	5	7	18	9		
Johannesburg Golf Club.....	Johannesburg..	12	5	All year	16	9		
La Jolla Golf Club.....	La Jolla.....							
Highland Golf Club.....	Los Angeles....	6	5		100	9		Trolley

CALIFORNIA -- CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitor's Fee	Accessible by
Los Angeles Academy Golf Club.....	Los Angeles.....	\$5	\$2			9		
Los Angeles Country Club.....	Los Angeles.....	30, 18	50, 25	All year	500	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Los Angeles and Pasadena Golf Course.....	Los Angeles.....	10	30	All year	100	9	.50 day; 1.00 week	Trolley
Santa Barbara Country Club.....	Santa Barbara.....	50			60	9		
Hotel Del Monte Golf Club.....	Monterey.....					9		
Ojai Valley Golf Club.....	Nordhoff.....	10		9		9	.25 day; 1.00 week	'Bus
Oakland Golf Club.....	Oakland.....	12	20, 10	All year	210	18		Trolley
Ocean Park Country Club.....	Ocean Park.....	10		All year	200	9	.50 day; 1.00 week	Trolley
Hotel Green Golf Club.....	Pasadena.....	15		All year	75	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
La Pintoresca Golf Club.....	Pasadena.....	10, 8, 2, 50		7	75	9		Trolley
Pasadena Country Club.....	Pasadena.....	48	50	All year	125	9	.50 day; \$5 2 weeks	Trolley
Casa Loma Golf Club.....	Redlands.....	10, 5	5	7	25	9	.50 week	Coach
Redlands Country Club.....	Redlands.....	24	20	All year	125	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley
Redondo Beach Country Club.....	Redondo.....	12	5	All year	Varies	9		
Ripon Golf Club.....	Ripon.....				50			
Pachappa Golf Club.....	Riverside.....				120	9		
Riverside Golf and Polo Club.....	Riverside.....	7.50	5		80	9		
Rubidoux Golf Club.....	Riverside.....	24	10	All year	125	9	4.00 month	Conveyance
Santiago Golf Club.....	Riverside.....	.50 mo.	10		50	9		
San Bernardino Golf Club.....	Santa Ana.....					18		
San Bernardino Country Club.....	San Bernardino.....					9		
Santa Cruz Country Club.....	Santa Cruz.....					9		
San Diego Country Club.....	San Diego.....	12	15, 10	All year	145	9	.50 day; 3.00 month	Trolley
San Francisco Golf Club.....	San Francisco.....	36, 18	30	All year	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Menlo Park Golf and Country Club.....	Menlo Park.....	80	25	All year	59	9	.50 day	
Linda Vista Golf Club.....	San Jose.....	10	10	All year	180	9	1.00 week	Trolley
San Mateo Hunt Club.....	San Mateo.....							
Santa Paula Golf Club.....	Santa Paula.....							
San Rafael Golf Club.....	San Rafael.....	36	25, 15	All year	100	18	.50 day; 5.00 month	Carriages
Sausalito Golf Club.....	Sausalito.....	6	15, 10	All year	76	9	.50 day; 2.50 week	Wagon Road

COLORADO

Cheyenne Mountain Country Club.....	Colo. Springs.....					9		
Colorado Springs Golf Club.....	Colo. Springs.....							
Town and Gown Golf Club.....	Colo. Springs.....	\$25	\$25	All year	232	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley

COLORADO — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Denver Country Club.....	Overland Park..	\$80	\$50	All year	800	9	\$0.50 day; \$2.50 week	Trolley
Denver Wheel Club.....	Denver	25	50	6	36	9		Trolley
Sacred Heart College Golf Club.....	Denver	1			16	9		
Shepherds Golf Club.....	Hugo							
Shawnee Lodge Golf Club.....								
CONNECTICUT								
Brooklawn Country Club.....	Bridgeport.....	\$25, \$15	\$25, \$15		360	9		Trolley
Mill Hill Golf Club.....	Bridgeport.....				45	9		
Elonguel Golf Club.....	Bridgeton	10, 5	5		100	9	\$1.00 3 days	Trolley
Clover Hill Golf Club.....	Bristol.....	2.50			72	6	5.00 week	Stage
Newichewanna Golf Club	Brooklyn.....	5			35	6	.25 day	
Hill and Dale Golf Club.....	Clinton.....	5	5		100	9		
Brookmead Golf Club.....	Collinsville				54	6		
Danbury Golf Club.....	Danbury.....	10	10	All year				
Quinebaug Country Club.....	Danielson.....							
Nonotuck Golf Club	Enfield							
Pettipaug Golf Club.....	Essex	5	5		80	6	.25 day	Railroad
Farmington Country Club.....	Farmington.....	30	50	All year	200	9	.50 day	Trolley
Glastonbury Golf Club.....	Glastonbury	7.50	5	All year	75	9	.50 week	Trolley
Fairfield County Golf Club.....	Greenwich	25	25		242	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Shennecossett Golf Club.....	Groton.....	25	5	5	48	9	1.00 day	Boat
Chelsea Inn Golf Club.....	Hampton Hill..					9		
Central Golf Club.....	Hartford	15	5	All year	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Farmington Ave Golf Club	Hartford	10	10	8	145	9	.50 day	Trolley
Fern Street Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	2	1		40	9		Trolley
Hartford Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	40	25	All year	520	18	50 day	Trolley
Prospect Ave. Golf Club.....	Hartford.....	5	5			9		
Golden Gate Golf Club.....	Lakeville.....	10		6	50	9	.50 day	Walking
Hotchkiss School Golf Club.....	Lakeville.....			7	150	6		
Litchfield Golf Club.....	Litchfield	10		10	60	9	.50 day	
Madison Golf Club.....	Madison	10	25		50	9		Trolley
Meriden Golf Club.....	Meriden.....	15	10		180	9	2.50 week	
Wampanoag Golf Club.....	Middlefield.....							

CONNECTICUT — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitor's Fee	Accessible by
Arawana Golf Club.....	Middletown.....	\$15	\$2		70	9		Stage and Trolley
Cochegan Golf Club.....	Montville.....	2	5		275	6		Trolley
Maple Hill Golf Club.....	New Britain.....	10	85	All year	500	9	1.00 day	Trolley
New Haven Country Club.....	New Haven.....	30	10	All year	250	18	.50 day	Trolley
New Haven Golf Club.....	New Haven.....	12				18		
Yale University Golf Club.....	New Haven.....							
Quaganapoxet Golf Club.....	New London.....	25			80	9	.50 day	Teams
Norfolk Downs Golf Club.....	Norfolk.....	10	10	6	125	9		
Stonehenge Golf Club.....	South Wilton.....					9		
Norwich Club.....	Norwich.....	15		8	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Pine Orchard Country Club.....	Pine Orchard.....	10	250	5	70	9	.50 day	
Putnam Golf Club.....	Putnam.....	5	5	6	65	9	.50 day	
Ridgefield Country Club.....	Ridgefield.....	30	300	All year	60	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Shanpalt Golf Club.....	Rockville.....	5	5	4	100	9	.75 day	Carriage
Fenwick Golf Club.....	Fenwick.....	10			100	9		Railroad
Islands Arden Golf Club.....	Sound Beach.....	25	25		100	9		Carriage
South Wilton Golf Club.....	South Wilton.....					9		
Stafford Country Club.....	Stafford Springs.....	6	4	8	150	9		
Hillandale Golf Club.....	Stamford.....	25		All year	107	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Woe Burn Golf Club.....	Stamford.....	30	25	8	140	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Wadawanuck Golf Club.....	Stonington.....	5	5		35	9		
Ferryville Golf Club.....	Terryville.....							
Nogatauck Golf Club.....	Thompsonville.....	5	5	9	50	9		Trolley
Unionville Golf Club.....	Unionville.....							
Wallingford Golf Club.....	Wallingford.....	10		8	80	9	.75 day	Trolley
Washington Golf Club.....	Washington.....	10	10	5		9	.50 day	
Waterbury Golf Association.....	Waterbury.....	10		8	180	9		Trolley
Watertown Golf Club.....	Watertown.....				50	9		'Bus
Hokanum Golf Club.....	Saugatuck.....	20		8	72	9		Trolley
Willimantic Golf Club.....	Willimantic.....	3	2	All year	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Pomperaug Golf Club.....	Woodbury.....	5	1		50	9		Stage
Woodmont Golf Club.....	Woodmont.....				150	9		Trolley
Woodstock Golf Club.....	Woodstock.....					9		

DELAWARE

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Wilmington Country Club.....	Wilmington....	\$30	\$50	All year	475	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Columbia Golf Club.....	Washington....	\$24 10	\$20 10	10	160 389	18 9		Trolley Trolley
Dumbarton Golf Club.....	Georgetown....							

FLORIDA

Belleair Golf Club.....	Belleair.....	\$5		6	50	9	\$0.25 day	Carriage Boat
De Land Country Club.....	De Land.....					9		
Stafford Golf Club.....	Fernandina.....					9		
Hibernia Golf Club.....	Hibernia.....					18	.50 day	Trolley
Florida Country Club.....	Jacksonville....					9		
Kissimmee Golf Club.....	Kissimmee.....	16 2	\$20 1	All year	220			
Magnolia Springs Golf Club.....	Magnolia Spgs..							
Miami Golf Club.....	Miami.....	5	5	8	83	9	.50 day	Hacks
Ocala Heights Golf Club.....	Ocala.....					6		
Orlando Golf Links.....	Orlando.....							
Ormond Golf Links.....	Ormond.....							
Palatka Golf Club.....	Palatka.....					18		Rail
Palm Beach Golf Club.....	Palm Beach.....					9		
Pensacola Golf Club.....	Pensacola.....	24	10	All year	125			
St. Augustine Golf Club.....	St. Augustine..							
St. Augustine Country Club.....	St. Augustine..					9		
Tampa Bay Golf Club.....	Tampa.....	5	5	All year		9	.50 day	Trolley
Winter Park Golf Club.....	Winter Park....							

GEORGIA

Piedmont Golf Club.....	Atlanta.....	\$24	\$10	All year	40	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Fort McPherson Golf Course.....	Atlanta.....							
Augusta Country Club.....	Augusta.....	12		All year	200	18	1.00 day	Trolley Rail
Darien Golf Club.....	Darien.....	6	15		105	9		

GEORGIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Griffin Golf Club.....	Griffin.....							
Macon Golf Club.....	Macon.....	\$6	\$3		95	9		
Mont Alto Golf Club.....	Rome.....	12	5	All year	70	9		
Savannah Golf Club.....	Savannah.....	20	10	All year	200	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Thomasville Country Club.....	Thomasville....	25	25		60	9		
ILLINOIS								
Aurora Golf Club.....	Aurora.....	\$15	\$10	7	100	9		Trolley
Belmont Golf Club.....	Downer's Grove	40	25	7	100	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Bloomington Golf Club.....	Bloomington...	10	10		100	9		Trolley
Midlothian Golf Club.....	Blue Island....							Rail
Bryn Mawr Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	20	40		100	9		Trolley
Champaign Golf Club.....	Champaign....	10	25		95	9		
Auburn Park Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	25	50	7	200	18		Rail and Trolley
Calumet Country Club.....	Chicago.....	40	40	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Eggleson Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	6	5	7	85	6		
Ellerslie Cross Country Club.....	Evergreen Park	30	100		75	9		
Irving Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	2	10		40	9		
Jackson Park Public Links.....	Chicago.....					9		
Killarney Golf Club.....	West'n Chicago	40	50		132	9		'Bus
Northwestern University Golf Club.....	Chicago.....							
Ridge Country Club.....	Chicago.....					9		Trolley
Teunmseh Golf Club.....	Oak Park.....	25	25	All year	150	9		Rail and Trolley
Washington Park Club.....	Chicago.....	40	100	All year	914	9		Trolley
Decatur Country Club.....	Decatur.....	25	100	All year	90	9	.50 day	'Bus
De Kalb Golf Club.....	De Kalb.....		50		35	9		
Dixon Golf Club.....	Dixon.....					9		
Edgewater Golf Club.....	Chicago.....	45		6	150	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Elgin Golf Club.....	Elgin.....							
Elmhurst Golf Club.....	Elmhurst.....	25	50	6	100	9	10.00 month	'Bus
Evanston Golf Club.....	Evanston.....	25	25	7	150	9	1.00 day	Trolley
King's Daughters' Golf Club.....	Evanston.....	25, 15			115	9		
Kilbogie Golf Club.....	Galesburg.....	5	5		59	9		Trolley
Westward Ho Golf Club.....	Galewood.....				120	18		

ILLINOIS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Skokie Country Club.....	Glencoe.....	\$30	\$50	6	200	9		'Bus Carriage
Glen View Club.....	Golf.....	60	125	All year	375	18		
Harlem Jockey Club.....	Harlem.....					9		'Bus
Exmoor Country Club.....	Highland Park.....	50	50	7	200	18		
Hinsdale Golf Club.....	Hinsdale.....	25	25		101	18		'Bus
Honeewood Country Club.....	Honeewood.....	50	100	7	250	18		
Ravistoe Country Club.....	Honeewood.....				150	9		Trolley
Jacksonville Country Club.....	Jacksonville.....	5	5		240	9		
Jefferson Park Golf Club.....	Jefferson Park.....					6		
Kenilworth Golf Club.....	Kenilworth.....							
Kenwood Golf Club.....	Kenwood.....							
Kewanee Golf Club.....	Kewanee.....	6	5	8	60	9		'Bus Carriage
Outing Golf Club.....	Kewanee.....	3	10	8	15	9		
La Grange Country Club.....	La Grange.....	25	50	7	90	9		'Bus
Lake Forest College Golf Club.....	Lake Forest.....			7	20	9		
Onwentsia Golf Club.....	Lake Forest.....	50	100		320	18		
Lake Zurich Golf Club.....	Lake Zurich.....				50	9		
Marseilles Golf Club.....	Marseilles.....							Rail and Trolley
Maywood Golf Club.....	Maywood.....	12	10	6	80	9		Rail
River Forest Golf Club.....	Oak Park.....	25	40	9	179	9	\$2.00 week	Trolley
Pekin Golf Club.....	Pekin.....	5	5		75	9		
Peoria Country Club.....	Peoria.....	20	25	7	150	9		
Plano Golf Club.....	Plano.....				110	9		
Quincy Country Club.....	Quincy.....	25, 15	10	All year	150	9	.50 day	Trolley
Riverside Golf Club.....	Riverside.....	40	50	6	100	9		Rail and Trolley
Rock Island Arsenal Golf Club.....	Rock Island.....	15, 5		7	385	18		Carriage
Rockford Golf Club.....	Rockford.....	15	15	7	300	9		Trolley
Springfield Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	15	25	All year	125	9		Trolley
Mississippi Golf Club.....	Sterling.....		2		35	9		'Bus
University Golf Club.....	Urbana.....	3	25	6	65	9		Rail and Trolley
Waukegan Country Club.....	Waukegan.....	25	25		80	9		
Chicago Golf Club.....	Wheaton.....	50	100	All year	250	18		
Du Page Golf Club.....	Wheaton.....				60	9		
Wheaton Golf Club.....	Wheaton.....	12	10		60	9		
Quilmette Golf Club.....	Winnetka.....	10	20	6		6		'Bus
Winnetka Golf Club.....	Winnetka.....							

INDIANA

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Dunn Meadow Golf Club.....	Bloomington....	\$1	\$2	6	75	9		Walking
Crawfordsville Country Club.....	Crawfordsville..	3			51	9		Trolley
Evansville Country Club.....	Evansville.....	12		All year	165	9		Trolley
Kekouga Golf Club.....	Fort Wayne....	15, 7.50	25	All year	285	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Indianapolis Country Club.....	Indianapolis...	40	100	8	182	9	.50 day	Trolley
Riverside Park Golf Club.....	Indianapolis...							
Columbia Park Golf Club.....	Lafayette.....							
Logansport Golf Club.....	Logansport.....	3						
Marion Golf Club.....	Marion.....		25		125	9		Trolley
Muncie Country Club.....	Muncie.....	5	10	8	200	9		Trolley
Richmond Country Club.....	Richmond.....	10		All year	300	9		Trolley
St. Joseph Valley Country Club.....	South Bend....	12	25		200	9		Trolley
Terre Haute Golf Club.....	Terre Haute....	20		8	165	9		Trolley
Winona Assembly Golf Club.....	Winona Lake...			5		9		Rail

IOWA

Alton Country Club.....	Alton.....	\$1	\$1		21	9		Trolley
Boone Country Club.....	Boone.....	15	5		56	9		Trolley
Burlington Golf Club.....	Burlington.....	8	10		150	9	\$1.00 week	Trolley
Cedar Rapids Golf Club.....	Cedar Rapids...	20		7	75	9		Trolley
Clinton Golf Club.....	Clinton.....	20		8	50	9		Trolley
Davenport Golf Club.....	Davenport.....							
Des Moines Golf and Country Club.....	Des Moines.....	2	25		125	9		Trolley
Waveland Park Golf Club.....	Des Moines.....							
Dubuque Golf Club.....	Dubuque.....	15	25	9	150	9		Trolley
Emmettsburg Country Club.....	Emmettsburg....	10	5		25	9		
Fort Dodge Golf Club.....	Fort Dodge.....	5	10		150	9		
Fort Madison Golf Club.....	Fort Madison...	5	5		15	9		Trolley
Independence Golf Club.....	Independence...				12	9		Trolley
Iowa City Golf Club.....	Iowa City.....	10	5		50	9	.50 day	Club Wagon
Keokuk Golf Club.....	Keokuk.....	5	10	5	250	9		Trolley
Le Mars Golf Club.....	Le Mars.....	5			75	9		
Marshalltown Country Club.....	Marshalltown...	15, 7.50	5		116	9		
Mt. Pleasant Golf Club.....	Mt. Pleasant....	3.50	1	8	75	9	.50 week	

IOWA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Muscatine Golf Club.....	Muscatine.....	\$10	\$10		80	9		
Oskaloosa Country Club.....	Oskaloosa.....	10	5	All year	125	9	\$1.00 month	Trolley
Ottumwa Country Club.....	Ottumwa.....	5	5	9	200	9		Hack
Primghar.....	Primghar.....	5	10		20	9		Trolley
Sioux City Golf Club.....	Sioux City.....	.50	5		9	9		
Waukon Golf Club.....	Waukon.....							
KANSAS								
Hutchinson Golf Club.....	Hutchinson.....	\$5	\$5	9	65	9		Trolley
Oread Golf Club.....	Lawrence.....	4	4	All year	75	9		Carriage
Leavenworth Golf Club.....	Leavenworth.....	6	2		99	9		Trolley
Norton Golf Club.....	Norton.....							
Topeka Golf Club.....	Topeka.....	10	10		49	9		
Wichita Golf Club.....	Wichita.....	10	10	10	135	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
KENTUCKY								
Henderson Country Club.....	Henderson.....	\$4, \$3	\$5, \$3		75	9		
Lawrenceburg Golf Club.....	Lawrenceburg..		.50		20	9		
Lexington Golf Club.....	Lexington.....	6	4	10	77	9		Trolley
Cherokee Park Golf Course.....	Louisville.....							
Louisville Golf Club.....	Louisville.....	25	40	All year	165	9	\$0.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Suburban Golf Club.....	Louisville.....	15				9		
Inverness Country Club.....	Newport.....	9, 6	15, 10, 25		250	9		Trolley
LOUISIANA								
Audobon Golf Club.....	New Orleans...	\$25	\$10	All year	350	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
New Orleans Golf Club.....	New Orleans..							

MAINE

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Augusta Golf Club.....	Augusta.....	\$5	\$2		30	9		Trolley
Meadow Brook Golf Club.....	Bangor.....	12, 6	2, 1	6	91	5	\$0.25 day	Carriage
Kebo Valley Club.....	Bar Harbor.....	30	100	4	150	9	1.00 day	
New Meadows Golf Club.....	Bath.....							
Belfast Golf Club.....	Belfast.....	5		4	20	9	.25 day	
Brunswick Golf Club.....	Brunswick.....	5		8	50	9	.25 day	Trolley
Megunticook Golf Club.....	Camden.....	25	25	3		9	1.00 day	Boat
Tarratine Club of Isleboro.....	Dark Harbor.....	20		4		9	1.00 day	Steamer
Diamond Island Golf Club.....	Diamond.....	2	5		73	9		Ferry
Campobello Golf Club.....	Eastport.....	5		3	77	9		
Farmington Golf Club.....	Farmington.....					9		
Pequawket Valley Golf Club.....	Fryeburg.....	1	2	7	25	6	.25 day	Trolley
Hancock Point Golf Club.....	Hancock Point.....	2	2		60	9		
Webhamet Golf Club.....	Kennebunk B'ch.....	5	25, 15	4	150	9	.25 day	
Arundel Golf Club.....	Kennebunkport.....			4		9	.50 day	Boat
Northward Ho Golf Club.....	Kineo.....				60	9		
Lewiston Golf Club.....	Lewiston.....				30			
Lisbon Golf Club.....	Lisbon.....					9		
Rascohegan Golf Club.....	Macnahan Isl'd.....							
Naples Golf Club.....	Naples.....							
Northeast Harbor Golf Club.....	N'theast Harbr.....				200	9	.50 day	Boat, Carriage
Norway Golf Club.....	Norway.....							
Old Orchard Golf Club.....	O. Orchard B'ch.....							
Paris Hill Golf Club.....	Paris.....	1	.50	6	80	5		Stage
Poland Spring Golf Club.....	South Poland.....			6		9		
Deering Golf Club.....	Portland.....	5	2	6	75	9	.50 day	
Portland Golf Club.....	South Portland.....	10	5	All year	200	9	.35 day	Trolley
Oquossoc Golf Club.....	Rangeley.....	10	10	4	125	6	.25 day	
Sanford Golf Club.....	Sanford.....	5, 3	5		30	9		
Squirrel Island Golf Club.....	Squirrel Island.....							
Thomaston Golf Club.....	Thomaston.....		.25		60	9	.50 day	Rail, Steamer
Winter Harbor Golf Club.....	Winter Harbor.....	10		7	60	9		
Pashipakokee Golf Club.....	Wiscasset.....	10	10		30	9		
York Cliffs Golf Club.....	York Cliffs.....	15						

MARYLAND

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Annapolis Golf Club.....	Annapolis.....	\$3	\$2		66	9		
Naval Academy Golf Club.....	Annapolis.....			9	50	9		
Baltimore Country Club.....	Roland Park.....	20, 10	50, 25	All year	1800	18		Trolley
Clifton Park Golf Club.....	Baltimore.....				42	9		
Maryland Bicycle Club.....	Baltimore.....	40	25	All year	500	9		Trolley
Maryland Country Club.....	Baltimore.....	40	25	All year	600	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Suburban Club of Baltimore County...	Baltimore.....	50	100	All year	498	9		Trolley
Catonsville Country Club.....	Catonsville.....	15, 30	5		250	9		Rail
Cumberland Country Club.....	Cumberland.....	12, 6, 3			225	9		
Deer Park Golf Club.....	Deer Park.....					9		Rail
Lutherville Golf Club.....	Lutherville.....					9		
Ocean City Golf and Country Club.....	Ocean City.....	10	5	7		9	.50 day	
Sudbrook Park Golf Club.....	Sudbrook Park.....	7.50	50	6	132	9		Trolley or Rail
Elkridge Fox Hunting Club.....	Woodbrook.....	50			250	9		

MASSACHUSETTS

Colonial Golf Club.....	Abington.....	\$5	\$5	8	100	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club.....	Adams.....	5	5		68	9		
Allston Golf Club.....	Allston.....	25	15	All year	475	9	.50 day	Trolley
Kenilworth Golf Club.....	Allston.....	15, 7	15	8	234	9		Trolley
Passaconaway Golf Club.....	Amesbury.....	5	5	6	50	9	.50 day	Trolley
Amherst Country Club.....	Amherst.....	5	5	6½	250	9	.25 day	Trolley
Andover Golf Club.....	Andover.....	5			100	9		Trolley
Annisquam Golf Club.....	Annisquam.....		5					
Arlington Golf Club.....	Arlington.....	20	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Carriage
Westbrook Golf Club.....	Athol.....	5, 3				9		Trolley
Highland Country Club.....	Attleboro.....	5	5	All year	225	9	.25 day	Trolley
Woodland Golf Club.....	Auburndale.....	15	15	All year	175	18	.25 day	Trolley
Barre Golf Club.....	Barre.....	2	2	6½	55	4		Stage
Private Course of H. A. Irish, Esq.....	Barre Plains.....					9		Carriage
Rondsville Golf Club.....	Belmont.....							
Newtowne Golf Club.....	Belmont.....							
Press Golf Club of New England.....	Boston.....							
Scarboro Golf Club.....	Boston.....							

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Braintree Golf Club.....	Braintree.....	\$5	\$2	8	100	6		
Brockton Country Club.....	Brockton.....					9		Trolley
Thorny Sea Golf Club.....	Brockton.....	5	10	8	115	9		Trolley
Brookfield Golf Club.....	Brookfield.....					9		
Brookline Country Club.....	Brookline.....	80	100		800	18	\$0 50 day	Trolley
Harvard University Golf Club.....	Cambridge.....							
Campello Golf Club.....	Campello.....							
Wampatuck Club.....	Canton.....					9		
Cataumet Golf Club.....	Cataumet.....	10				9		
Maushope Golf Club.....	Chatham.....		10		25	9		
Bonnie Burn Golf Club.....	Chelsea.....	10	10	8	150	9		Trolley
Chestnut Hill Golf Club.....	Chestnut Hill.....	10	10		100	9		'Bus
Hamden County Golf Club.....	Chicopee Falls.....	10		7		9		
Clifton Golf Club.....	Clifton.....	10, 5, 15	5		158	9	.25 day	Carriage
Concord Golf Club.....	Concord.....	10	5		90	9		Stage
Cottage City Golf Club.....	Cottage City.....	5	5		53	18		
Cotuit Golf Club.....	Cotuit.....	5						
Danvers Country Club.....	Danvers.....							
Brier Burn Golf Club.....	Dedham.....	30	50	All year	100	9		Carriage
Norfolk Country Club.....	Dedham.....	15	5	8	90	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Norfolk Golf Club.....	Dedham.....							
Dorchester Golf Club.....	Dorchester.....	5		5	159	9		Carriage
Duxbury Yacht Club.....	Duxbury.....	3, 2	3, 2	3½	78	9		
Martha's Vineyard Golf Links.....	Edgartown.....	5		8	75	6		Trolley
Fairhaven Golf Club.....	Fairhaven.....	15, 1	10	All year	285	9	.50 day	Railroad
Fall River Golf Club.....	Fall River.....					9		Carriage
Sippewissett Golf Club.....	Falmouth.....					9		
Succunnessett Golf Club.....	Falmouth Heights.....							
Alpine Golf Club.....	Fitchburg.....	5	3		94	6		Trolley
Framingham Country Club.....	Framingham.....	10	10	8	182	9		Trolley
Bass Rocks Golf Club.....	Gloucester.....	15	1	8	140	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Eastern Point Golf Club.....	Gloucester.....	30	1	4	70	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Grafton Country Club.....	Grafton.....				75	9		
Wyanetuck Golf Club.....	Great Barrington.....	10	10	6	70	9	1.00 day	Trolley, Carr'g
Greenfield Golf Club.....	Greenfield.....	5	5		118	9		Trolley

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Hol- ies	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Myopia Hunt Club.....	Hamilton.....	\$5		7	100	18	\$1.00 day	Carriage Club 'Bus
Wychmere Golf Club.....	Harwich Port.....					9		Trolley, Fer- r
Hatfield Golf Club.....	Hatfield.....				60	9		Trolley
Island Golf Club.....	Haverhill.....	30	\$15		175	9		Railroad
Wannalancet Golf Club.....	Haverhill.....	10	10		40	9		Trolley
Crow's Point Golf Club.....	Hingham.....	15	10		130	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Mount Tom Golf Club.....	Holyoke.....	15	15	9	125	9	1.00 day	Driving Stage
Hull Golf Club.....	Hull.....	15	15	5 1/2	150	9		
Hyannis Port Golf Club.....	Hyannis.....	15		5	50	9		Trolley
Brush Hill Golf Club.....	Hyde Park.....				150	6		Trolley
Ponikim Golf Club.....	Lancaster.....			All year	50	9		Trolley
Blakely Golf Club.....	Lawrence.....				175	9		Trolley
Merimac Valley Country Club.....	Lee.....	10	10	8	100	6		Trolley
Greenock Country Club.....	Leicester.....	2	3	7	100	9	1.00 day	Railroad
Leicester Golf Club.....	Lenox.....	50	50	6	150	9	2.50 week	Trolley
Lenox Golf Club.....	Lexington.....	15, 10	10, 5	8	100	9		Trolley
Lexington Golf Club.....	Lowell.....	5	5	All year	500	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Long Meadow Golf Club.....	Lowell.....	30	10	All year	100	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Vesper Country Club.....	Magnolia.....	25		4	53	9	.25 day	
Kettle Cove Golf Club.....	Malden.....	10			260	18	1.00 day	
Pine Banks Golf Club.....	Manchester.....	100	100	6		9		Trolley
Essex Country Club.....	Marion.....				200	9	.75 day	Trolley
Sippican Golf Club.....	Mattapan.....	10	15	9	50	9	.50 day	Carriage
Wellington Golf Club.....	Mattapan.....	10		4	150	9	.25 day	Trolley
Reservation Golf Club.....	Mattapoisett.....	15	10	8	300	7	.25 day	Carriage
Medford Golf Club.....	Medford.....	15	5	8	50	9	.25 day	Trolley
Bellevue Golf Club.....	Melrose.....	2	1	All year	850	6	.50 day	Trolley
Middleboro Golf Club.....	Middleboro.....	5, 3	25, 50	8	250	18	1.00 week	Carriage, Who Boat
Magomiscock Golf Club.....	Milford.....	25, 50	5, 10	6	60	9	.50 day	Trolley
Misery Island Golf Club.....	Misery Island.....	6, 4, 15	35	All year		9		Rail
Quabog Country Golf Club.....	Monson.....	5, 2.50		5		9		Trolley
Wollaston Golf Club.....	Atlantic.....							
Monument Beach Golf Club.....	Monument B'ch.....							
Needham Golf Club.....	Needham.....							
Nahant Golf Club.....	Nahant.....	15						

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Highland Golf Club.....	Natick.....	\$8, \$5	\$2, \$1	All year	61	9		Trolley
Country Club of New Bedford.....	New Bedford.....	25	10	5	125	9		Trolley
Oldtown Country Club.....	Newburyport.....	15	15		150	9		Trolley
Albemarle Golf Club.....	Newton.....	10	10		237	18		Trolley
Newton Golf Club.....	Newton.....	15, 10	15, 10	9				Trolley
Commonwealth Country Club.....	Newton Centre.....	20, 10	20, 10					Trolley
Lasell Seminary Golf Club.....	Newton Centre.....	20	15	8	200	9	\$0.75 day	Trolley
Newton Centre Golf Club.....	Newton Centre.....	10	5	6	200	9	.50 day	Rail
Newton Highlands Golf Club.....	N't'n Highl'ds.....	8	5	6	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Warner Meadow Golf Club.....	Northampton.....	6	5	6	175	9	2.00 week	Carriage
North Adams Golf Club.....	North Adams.....	6	5		154	9	.50 day	Rail
North Attleboro Country Golf Club.....	No. Attleboro.....	5	5					
North Brookfield Golf Club.....	No. Brookfield.....							
Old Harbor Golf Club.....	North Chatham.....				100	9		
Cohasset Golf Club.....	North Cohasset.....							
Hatherley Playground Ass'n Golf Club.....	North Scituate.....							
Wauwatosa Golf Club.....	Orient Heights.....							
Nauvett Golf Club.....	Orleans.....	15	100		28	9	1.00 day	Stage
Seapuit Golf Club.....	Osterville.....							
Emerson Park Public Golf Links.....	Peabody.....			4	340	9	.50 day	Stage
Petersham Golf Club.....	Petersham.....	10, 5	15	6	125	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Pittsfield Country Club.....	Pittsfield.....	5	8		125	9		
Plymouth Golf Club.....	Plymouth.....	25	25	All year	25	6	.25 day	Coach
Hoosic-Wisick Club.....	Ponkapoag.....	10	5	8	15	9		Trolley
Princeton Country Club.....	Princeton.....	7, 5	5	All year	125	9	.25 for 18 holes	Trolley
Rock Island Golf Club.....	Quincy.....							
Meadowbrook Golf Club.....	Reading.....							
Rockfield Golf Club.....	Rockfield.....							
Roxbury Latin School Golf Club.....	Roxbury.....	10	10		250	9		Rail
Salem Country Club.....	Peabody.....	12.50	10	7	140	9		Trolley
Salem Golf Club.....	Salem.....	8	5		140	9		Carriage
South Fields Golf Club.....	Salem.....	5			30	9		
Shawnee Golf Club.....	Sandwich.....							
Sharon Golf Club.....	Sharon.....							
Shirley Golf Club.....	Shirley.....							

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Siasconset Golf Club.....	Siasconset.....	\$5			150	9	\$1.00 week	
Somerville Golf Club.....	Somerville.....					9		Walking
Southborough Golf Club.....	Southborough.....	10		8	50	9		Trolley
Southbridge Y. M. C. A. Golf Club.....	Southbridge.....	4	\$3	7	60	9		Stage
Mt. Everett Golf Club.....	So. Egremont.....	20			250	16		Trolley
Idlewild Golf Club.....	S. Williamstown.....							
Bay Path Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	4, 3, 5						
Springfield Country Club.....	Springfield.....	15, 10	10		370	9		Trolley
Pinehurst Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	2			40	9		Trolley
Rockrimmon Golf Club.....	Springfield.....							
South End Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	20	20	7½	75	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Stockbridge Golf Club.....	Stockbridge.....							
Edgewater Golf Club.....	Stoughton.....	30	25	All year	200	9	1.00 day	Driving, Walk-
Tedesco Country Club.....	Swampscott.....	5	5	All year	45	6		Trolley
Glengyle Golf Club.....	East Taunton.....	10			175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Segregansett Country Club.....	Taunton.....							Trolley
Taunton Country Club.....	Taunton.....							
Templeton Inn Golf Club.....	Templeton.....		1	9	50	6		Driving
Waucautuck Golf Club.....	Uxbridge.....	1			80	9		Trolley
Bear Hill Golf Club.....	Wakefield.....	10		All year		6		
Ware Golf Club.....	Ware.....							
Oakley Country Club.....	Watertown.....	50, 40, 30	50	All year	400	18	.50 day	Trolley
Wellesley Golf Club.....	Wellesley.....	5		All year	150	9	.25 day	Walking
Wellesley Hills Golf Club.....	Wellesley Hills.....	10, 5		8	65	9	.25 day	Trolley
Wenham Golf Club.....	Wenham.....	5, 3	2.50	8	69	9	.25 day	Trolley
Tekoa Golf Club.....	Westfield.....	5	5	6½	125	9	.25 day	Trolley
Brae Burn Golf Club.....	West Newton.....	30, 5	15	7	100	9		
West Newton Golf Club.....	West Newton.....	15	10	8	100	9		Stage
Weston Golf Club.....	Weston.....	20, 10	3	6	38	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Nashouhokamuk Golf Club.....	West Tisbury.....				60	9	.25 day	Railroad
Taonic Club.....	Williamstown.....				100	9	.25 day	
Winchester Golf Club.....	Winchester.....	12, 7	10	7	150	9	.25 day	
Winthrop Golf Club.....	Winthrop.....	10	10	All year	150	9	.25 day	
Meadow Golf Club.....	Wollaston.....	3	2		75	6		
Merry Mount Golf Club.....	Wollaston.....	20		All year	100	9	.50 day	

MASSACHUSETTS — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Algonquin Golf Club.....	Worcester.....	\$10	\$50	6	43	6		Trolley
Tatnuck Golf Club.....	Worcester.....	40		All year	150	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Worcester Golf Club.....	Worcester.....	10	10	5½	210	9	.50 day	Trolley
Cummaquid Golf Club.....	Barnstable.....	20, 10			40	9		Walking
MICHIGAN								
Adrian Golf Club.....	Adrian.....	\$3, \$1.50	\$1		40	9		Trolley
Albion Golf Club.....	Albion.....	5	5	8	250	9	\$0.25 day	Trolley
Ann Arbor Golf Club.....	Ann Arbor.....	5	5		90	9		Boa
Battle Creek Golf Club.....	Battle Creek.....					9		
Bay City Golf Club.....	Bay City.....					9		
Michigan Park Golf Club.....	Benton Harbor.....					9		
Charlevoix Golf Club.....	Charlevoix.....	10, 5				9		
Coldwater Golf Club.....	Coldwater.....				10	9		
Detroit Country Club.....	Grosse Pt. F'ms.....	40, 35	100, 50		400	18		Trolley
Detroit Golf Club.....	Highland Park.....	20	20	All year	165	18	.50 day	Trolley
Kent Golf Club.....	Grand Rapids.....	25	10		125	9		Trolley
Grosse Isle Golf Club.....	Grosse Isle.....	4	5	7	50	9		
Harbor Point Golf Club.....	Harbor Springs.....			8		18	.75 day	Rail
Ishpeming Golf Club.....	Ishpeming.....	10	10		80	9		Trolley
Meadow Heights Golf Club.....	Jackson.....	10, 5		7½	100	9		Trolley
Waukegan Golf Club.....	Kalamazoo.....	15, 25	10	7	42	9		Trolley
Les Cheneaux Golf Club.....	Mackinac.....	10	5		50	9	2.50 week	Boat
Wawashkamo Golf Club.....	Mackinac Island.....	20	25	4		9	1.00 day	Boat
Manistee Country Club.....	Manistee.....	25	25	6		9	2.00 week	Rail
Seymour Golf Club.....	Marquette.....	10	15	7	50	9	5.00 month	Trolley
Marshall Golf Club.....	Marshall.....							Wagon, Road
Riverside Golf Club.....	Menominee.....	15	25	8	200	9		Carriage, Wall
Muskegon Golf Club.....	Muskegon.....	6	20, 10	7	100	9		
Neahawanta Golf Club.....	Neahawanta.....					9		
Omena Golf Club.....	Omena Chapel.....					9		
Pointe Aux Barques Golf Club.....	Pt. Aux Barques.....	5	5		85	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Port Huron Golf Club.....	Port Huron.....	2	5		30	9		
Sault Ste. Marie Country Club.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	12	25		67	9		

MICHIGAN — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
South Haven Golf Club.....	South Haven.....					9		
Traverse City Golf Club.....	Traverse City.....	\$2	\$5	7	50	9		
Wequetonsing Golf Club.....	Wequetonsing.....		10	4½	400	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Washtenaw Country Club.....	Ypsilanti.....	10	25		100	9		

MINNESOTA

Albert Lea Golf Club.....	Albert Lea.....					9		
Duluth Golf Club.....	Duluth.....	\$25	\$25	8	150	9		
Northland Golf Club.....	Duluth.....	10			62	9		
Faribault Golf Club.....	Faribault.....							
Fergus Falls Golf Club.....	Fergus Falls.....							
Lake Harriet Golf Club.....	Lake Harriet.....							
Bryn Mawr Golf Club.....	Minneapolis.....	10	10		800	9		Trolley
Lafayette Golf Club.....	Minneapolis.....	25, 10	25, 10	All year	200	9		Trolley, Boat
Minnikahda Golf Club.....	Minneapolis.....				750	9		
Minnetonka Ice Yacht Club.....	Min et' nka B'ch							
St. Cloud Golf Club.....	St. Cloud.....	5	5		50	9		Trolley
Merriam Park Golf Club.....	St. Paul.....	12	5		80			
Roadside Golf Club.....	St. Paul.....				180	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Town and Country Club.....	St. Paul.....	25, 10	50, 15		662	9		Trolley
Meadow Brook Golf Club.....	Winona.....	15	5		113	9		Trolley

MISSISSIPPI

Biloxi Golf Club.....	Biloxi.....					9		
Natchez Golf Club.....	Natchez.....							
Vicksburg Golf Club.....	Vicksburg.....	\$12	\$10		50	9		Trolley

MISSOURI

Carthage Golf Club.....	Carthage.....							
Hannibal Golf Club.....	Hannibal.....	\$1	\$5	9	160	9		Road
Joplin Country Club.....	Joplin.....				225	9		

MISSOURI — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Evanston Golf Club.....	Kansas City.....	\$36	\$50		150	9		Trolley
Kansas City Country Club.....	Westport.....	40	75	All year	200	18	\$5.00 month	Trolley, 'Bus Rail
Florissant Valley Country Club.....	Normandy.....	60	60			9		Trolley
Log Cabin Golf Club.....	St. Louis.....	25	500		23	9		Trolley
St. Joseph Country Club.....	St. Joseph.....	10	10		164	9		Trolley
Ironquin Golf Club.....	Webster Groves.....	10			100	9		
Forest Park Golf Club.....	St. Louis.....	60	160	8	300	18	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Glen Echo Country Club.....	St. Louis.....			All year	350	18		Trolley
Normandie Park Club.....	St. Louis.....	10		All year	535	9	.50 day	
St. Louis Amateur Athletic Association.....	St. Louis.....	80			300	9		Trolley
St. Louis Country Club.....	St. Louis.....	25	25		200	9		Rail
St. Louis Field Club.....	Bissell.....				200	9		
Tower Grove Golf Club.....	St. Louis.....				200	9		

MONTANA

Anaconda Golf Club.....	Anaconda.....	\$ 8	\$ 1		22	9		Trolley
Butte Country Club.....	Butte.....	12	100			9		Trolley
Yellowstone Golf Club.....	Livingston.....				75	9		
Missoula Golf Club.....	Missoula.....							

NEBRASKA

Columbus Golf Club.....	Columbus.....	\$5	\$5		32	9		Trolley
Hastings Golf Club.....	Hastings.....	5	5		50	9		
Lincoln Golf Club.....	Lincoln.....	6	10		125	9		
Kountze Place Golf Club.....	Omaha.....	2	1		35			
Omaha Athletic Club.....	Omaha.....	40	100		250	9		Trolley
Omaha Country Club.....	Omaha.....	20	25	7½	450	18		Trolley
Omaha Field Club.....	Omaha.....					18		

NEVADA

University Golf Club.....	Reno.....		\$5		10	7		
---------------------------	-----------	--	-----	--	----	---	--	--

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Bethlehem Golf Club.....	Bethlehem.....	\$15	\$25	3		9	\$0.50 day	Walking
Moosilauke Golf Club.....	Breezy Point.....	2		3	100	9	.50 day	Rail
Bretton Woods Golf Club.....	Bretton Woods.....			4		18	.50 day	Rail
Kite Hill Golf Club.....	Claremont.....		1			9		
Beaver Meadow Golf Club.....	Concord.....	5	2	8	170	9	.25 day	Rail
St. Paul's School Golf Club.....	Concord.....	5	10	7	75	9		
Cuttis Island Golf Club.....	Cuttis Island.....							
The Balsams Golf Club.....	Dixville Notch.....			3		6		Automobile
Exeter Golf Club.....	Exeter.....					6		
Dow Academy Golf Club.....	Franconia.....							
Forest Hills Hotel Golf Course.....	Franconia.....							
Franconia Inn Golf Club.....	Franconia.....					9		
Franklin Golf Club.....	Franklin Falls.....				70	9	.50 day	Coach
Pocahontas Golf Club.....	Gerrish Island.....							
Hanover Country Club.....	Hanover.....	12				9		
Asquam Golf Club.....	Holderness.....							
Beech Hill Golf Club.....	Hopkinton.....	3	5	7	40	9	.25 day	Carriage
Intervale Golf Club.....	Intervale.....	10	10	5	50	9	.50 day	Rail
Wentworth Golf Club.....	Jackson.....	10		3		6	.50 day	Stage
Waumbec Golf Club.....	Jefferson.....	10				18		Rail
Breezy Hill Golf Club.....	Lisbon.....	10		7	300	9	.50 day	Carriage
Littleton Golf Association.....	Littleton.....							Team
Manchester Golf Club.....	Manchester.....		8			9		Rail
Maplewood Golf Club.....	Maplewood.....				101	9	.50 day	Coach
Mt. Vernon Golf Club.....	Mount Vernon.....	5			35	9		
Prince Farm Golf Club.....	New Boston.....	1	1			9		Trolley
Wentworth Golf Club.....	Newcastle.....			2½	125	9	.50 day	Livery
Souhegan Golf Club.....	New Ipswich.....	3				9		Steamer
Soo Nipi Park Golf Club.....	New London.....	10		4		9		
Kearsarge Golf Club.....	North Conway.....		2		53	9		Rail
Deer Park Golf Club.....	Nor. Woodstock.....	1		4	45	9		
Peterboro Golf Club.....	Peterboro.....				70	9		
Portsmouth Navy Yard Golf Club.....	Portsmouth.....				85	9		
Abenaki Golf Club.....	Rye Beach.....				300	9		Coach, Trolley
Somersworth Golf Club.....	Somersworth.....					9		Trolley

NEW HAMPSHIRE — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Sugar Hill Golf Club.....	Sugar Hill.....	\$1	\$1		30	9		
Suncook Improvement Ass'n Golf Club.....	Suncook.....	3	2		76	9		
Waterville Golf Club.....	Walpole.....			3		9		
Profile Golf Club.....	Waterville.....					9		
White Mountains Golf Club.....	White Mount'ns					9		Stage
White House Links.....	White Mount'ns							
White Mountains Golf Club.....	White Mount'ns							
Bonnie Doon Golf Club.....	Wolfboro.....	10	25		22	9		
York Country Club.....	York Harbor...					9		

NEW JERSEY

Atlantic City Golf Club.....	Atlantic City...	\$20		All year	30	18	\$1.00 day	Rail and Drive
Highland Park Golf Club.....	Atlantic Highl's	20			200		1.00 day	Stage
Edgewater Golf Club.....	Bayonne.....	100	\$20	6	102	9		
Somerset Hills Country Club.....	Far Hills.....	20	10		85	9	.50 day	Stage
Somerset Inn Golf Club.....	Bernardsville...	4	1	9	100	9	.25 day	Carriage
Middlebrook Country Club.....	Bound Brook...	15, 10	5	6	250	9	.25 day	Trolley
Hlex Country Club.....	Bridgeton.....	25			115	9	1.00 week	'Bus
Camden Country Golf Club.....	Camden.....	10		All year	75	9	.50 day	Rail
Cape May Golf Club.....	Cape May.....	30, 20	30	All year	175	9		Short walk
Chatham Golf Club.....	Chatham.....	25	10	9 1/2	220	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Colonia Country Club.....	Colonia.....	25, 10	10	All year	525	18	.50 day	Cab, Short walk
Cranford Golf Club.....	Cranford.....	10	10	All year	300	9	.50 day	Rail
Deal Golf Club.....	Deal.....	10	10	All year	154	10	.50 day	Trolley
Arsdale Golf Club.....	East Orange...	16	15	8				
East Orange Golf Club.....	East Orange...	15	5		875	9		
Town and Country Club.....	Elizabeth.....	35	50	All year	400	8	.25 day	Trolley
Englewood Field Club.....	Englewood.....	20		8			.50 day	Rail
Englewood Golf Club.....	Englewood.....	15, 12	20, 10	All year	200	9	1.00 day	Rail and Trolley
Essex Fells Golf Club.....	Essex Fells.....	12, 50	15	8	300	9	.50 day	Rail
Forest Hill Field Club.....	Forest Hill.....	25, 20	10, 15	All year	360	9		
Glen Ridge Golf Club.....	Glen Ridge.....							
Hackensack Golf Club.....	Hackensack....							

NEW JERSEY — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Haddonfield Golf Club.....	Haddonfield..	\$ 3	\$ 1	All year	50	9	\$.25 day	Rail
Haworth Country Club.....	Haworth.....	25	10	7	300	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Hollywood Golf Club.....	Hollywood.....	25	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Stage, Carriage
Jersey City Golf Club.....	Jersey City....	15	50, 25	8	250	18	1.00 day	Stage
Lakewood Country Club.....	Lakewood.....	100, 75	8	8	18	18	1.00 day	
Lakewood Golf Club.....	Lakewood.....	6			9	9		
Lawrenceville School Golf Club.....	Lawrenceville..	30	15	6	26	9		
Navasink Golf Club.....	Locust.....	30			9	9		
Merchantville Field Club.....	Merchantville..	10	10		75	9		
Madison Golf Club.....	Madison.....	20, 15			75	9	.50 day	
Mantoloking Golf and Country Club.....	Mantoloking....	12			152	9		
Metuchen Club.....	Metuchen.....	40, 25	25	All year	225	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Montclair Golf Club.....	Montclair.....							
Erwin Park Golf Association.....	Convent Station	25	50		512	18	1.00 day	Rail
Morris County Golf Club.....	Morristown.....	10	15	All year	560	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Morristown Field Club.....	Morristown.....							Trolley
Newark Golf Club.....	Newark.....	12, 8	15	7	173	18	.50 day	
New Brunswick Golf Club.....	New Brunswick	25, 10	25, 10		340	18		
Yountakah Country Club.....	Nutley.....	60	20	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Stage
Essex County Country Club.....	Orange.....	36	25	All year	350	18	.50 day	
North Jersey Country Club.....	Paterson.....	20	15	8	550	18		Trolley
Hillside Tennis and Golf Club.....	Plainfield.....	15	10	7	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Park Golf Club.....	Point Pleasant..	12, 50		4	50	9	.50 day	
Point Pleasant Golf Club.....	Princeton.....	15	5	All year	150	9	.50 day	Stage
Princeton Golf Club.....	Red Bank.....	6	5	All year	150	9		
Red Bank Golf Club.....	Red Bank.....							
Ridgewood Golf Club.....	Ridgewood.....	15	15		250	9	.75 day	Rail
Riverton Country Club.....	Riverton.....	20	10	9	174	9	1.00 day	Rail
Roseville Golf Club.....	Newark.....	15, 20, 30	100	7	400	18	1.00 day	Carriage, 'Bus
Seabright Golf Club.....	Seabright.....	15	25	All year	600	18	1.00 day	Rail
Baltusrol Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	15	5	All year	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
South Orange Field Club.....	South Orange...	10		4	200	9	.50 day	Rail
Spring Lake Golf and Country Club.....	Sp g L'ke beach	50		All year		18	1.00 day	
Canoe Brook Country Club.....	Summit.....	4	2				.25 day	
Berkeley Golf Club.....	Toms River....			All year		9		

NEW JERSEY—CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Westfield Golf Club.....	Westfield.....	\$20	\$10	All year	222	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Woodbury Country Club.....	Woodbury.....	12.50	5	All year	315	9		Trolley

NEW MEXICO

Mesa Golf Club	Santa Fe.....					9		
----------------------	---------------	--	--	--	--	---	--	--

NEW YORK

Albany Country Club.....	Albany.....	\$30, 20	\$25	7	289	9	\$0.50 day	Club Stage
Brookside Golf Club.....	Albany.....	15				9	.50 day	Trolley
Golf Club of Albany and Troy	Albany..	15		7	250	9		Coach
Hiawatha Field Club.....	Amagansett.....							Trolley
Amersand Golf Club.....	Amersand.....	15		5	351	9	1.00 day	Trolley
The Antlers Country Club	Amsterdam	10	25	6	620	18	.25 day	Trolley
Ardsley Golf Club.....	Ardsley.....	75	100	All year	250	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Owasco Country Club.....	Auburn	10	10	6		6	.50 day	Stage
Ausable Chasm Golf Club.....	Ausable Chasm.....							Stage
Oakland Golf Club.....	Bayside, L. I.....	35	50	All year	150	9	1.00 day	Stage
Holland Purchase Golf Club	Batavia.....					9		Stage
Bay Shore Golf Club.....	Bay Shore.....	30, 10	10	7	106	9		Wagon
Beaverkill Golf Club.....	Beaverkill.....	5	5	4	43	9		Rail
Bedford Golf and Tennis Club	Bedford.....	25, 10	6, 2	8		9		Stage, Driving
St. Hubert Golf Club.....	Beedes			5		9	1.00 day	Stage
Bellport Golf Club.....	Bellport, L. I.....	30		6		9	.50 day	Trolley
Broome County Country Club.....	Binghamton....	15	25	6	175	9		Stages
Brier Hall Golf Club.....	Booneville		20, 10		39	9		Trolley
Bridgehampton Golf Club.....	Bridgehampton..				35	9	1.00 day	Rail
Crescent Athletic Club.....	Brooklyn.....	10, 6	25	All year	1500	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Dyker Meadow Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....	50	25	All year	225	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Eastern Parkway Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....	30	25	All year	250	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Forest Park Golf Club.....	Brooklyn.....	25	50			9		Trolley
Knickerbocker Field Club.....	Flatbush.....	24, 12	10, 5		265	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Marine and Field Club.....	Bath Beach	50	25	All year	400	9	1.00 day	Trolley

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Ho- uses	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Buffalo Country Club.....	Buffalo.....	\$10	\$10	7	125	9	\$0.50 day	Rail
Red Jacket Golf Club.....	Buffalo.....	15	10	6	60	9	1.00 day	
Wanakah Golf Club.....	Buffalo.....	15		5	40	6		
Lake George Golf Club.....	Caldwell.....							
Canastota Golf Club.....	Canastota.....					9		Stage
Cazenovia Golf Course.....	Cazenovia.....	100	75	All year	175	18		Wagonette
Rockaway Hunting Club.....	Cedarhurst.....	10	10	5	200	18	1.00 day	Stage
Hotel Champlain Golf Club.....	Clinton County.....	75	100	All year	202	18		
St. Andrews Golf Club.....	Chauncey.....							
Panther Mountain Golf Club.....	Chestertown.....	20, 15		5		9	5.00 month	Carriage, Bike
Ka-da-nis-da Golf Club.....	Clinton.....	15	15		71	9		
Corning Golf Club.....	Corning.....	25			50	9		Livery
Storm King Golf Club.....	Cornwall.....	6	5	7	50	9		'Bus
Elphinstone Golf Club.....	Crugers.....		25	8	75	9	.50 day	Trolley
Brae Burn Golf Club.....	Dansville.....	10					.50 day	
Richmond County Country Club.....	Dongan Hills.....	50	30	All year	300	18	£0 day	Steamer
Dunkirk Golf Club.....	Dunkirk.....	10, 5			70	6	£0 day	
Eagle Nest Country Club.....	Raquette Lake.....	5	5		60	9		
East Aurora Golf Club.....	East Aurora.....			4		18	1.00 day	Stage
Madstone Club.....	East Hampton.....	30	35	All year	100	9		Rail
Westbrook Golf Club.....	East Islip, L. I.....							
Edgemere Golf Club.....	Edgemere, L. I.....	5	10	7	200	9	.50 day	Stage
Cobble Hill Golf Club.....	Adirondacks.....	5	25	5½	200	9	.50 day	Carriage
Mount Meenahga Golf Club.....	Ellenville.....	25		6½				Trolley, Trap
Elmira Country Club.....	Elmira.....	25				9		
Bayswater Golf Club.....	Far Rockaway.....	20				9		
Inwood Country Club.....	Far Rockaway.....	30, 20	25	All year	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Flushing Country Club.....	Flushing.....					9		Stage
Freeport Golf Club.....	Freeport.....	40	100	All year	250	18	1.00 day	Walking
Garden City Golf Club.....	Garden City.....	8	2		98	9	.50 day	Walking
Midland Golf Club.....	Garden City.....					9		
St. Paul's School Golf Club.....	Garden City.....	20		7	75	9	1.00 day	
Highlands Country Club.....	Garrison.....							
Geneva Golf Club.....	Geneva.....	50	50	All year	300	18	1.00 day	Walking
Nassau Country Club.....	Glen Cove.....							

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Hol- ids	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Mohican Golf Club.....	Glen Falls.....	\$ 5	\$10	6	100	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Cayadutta Golf Club.....	Gloversville.....	10	10	All year	235	9	.50 day	Railroad
Mountain Golf Club.....	Haines Falls.....	15		4		7	1.00 day	Stage
Meadowbrook Hunt Club.....	Hempstead.....							
Hillcrest Golf Club.....	Highland Mills.....	15						
Hillburn Golf Club.....	Hillburn.....	10						
Hollis Field Club.....	Hollis, L. I.....	6	2	All year	60	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Glenwood Golf Club.....	Hudson.....				60	9		Trolley
Huntington Yacht Club Golf Links.....	Huntington.....	12	5	6	10	9	1.00 day	Trolley
The Country Club of Ithaca.....	Ithaca.....	10	10	7	130	9		Trolley
Highland Golf Club.....	Jamaica.....	10	10	All year	115	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Kenwood Golf Club.....	Kenwood.....	15	10	10	40	9	.50 day	Walking Stage
Bonnie Lech Golf Club.....	Kiamesha.....							
Kinderhook Golf Club.....	Kinderhook.....	2	5		30	9		Trolley
Twalfskill Golf Club.....	Rondout.....	10, 5			125	9		Railroad
Sagamore Golf Club.....	Lake George.....							
Mahopac Golf Club.....	Mahopac.....	15		5	135	9	1.00 day	
Mohegan Golf Club.....	Lake Mohegan.....							
Stevens House Golf Club.....	Lake Placid.....	5	5			9		
Lancaster Golf Club.....	Lancaster.....							
Larchmont Golf Club.....	Larchmont.....	25			300	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Liberty Country Club.....	Liberty.....							
Sullivan County Golf Club.....	Liberty.....	10	10	7	25	9	.50 day	Trolley
Little Falls Golf Club.....	Little Falls.....							
Lockport Country Club.....	Lockport.....							
Long Beach Golf Club.....	Long Beach.....	5		4	260	9		Stage
Loon Lake Golf Club.....	Loon Lake.....			4		9		Stage
Hoercroft Golf Club.....	Lyons.....	10, 5	5		80	9		Railroad
St. John's School Golf Club.....	Manlius.....							
Cliff Haven Golf Club.....	Mapleton.....		2.50	All year	107	6		
Massapequa Golf Club.....	Seaford.....							
Orange Country Golf Club.....	Middletown.....	20, 10				9		Trolley
Millbrook Golf Club.....	Millbrook.....	30	25	All year	85	9	.50 day	
Monticello Golf Club.....	Monticello.....			6		9		
Lake Placid Golf Club.....	Morningside.....					18		

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Siwanoy Country Club.....	Mt. Vernon.....	\$25	\$25	All year	250	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Harbour Hill Golf Club.....	New Brighton.....	20	10	All year	320	18	.50 day	Ferry, Trolley
Powerton Club.....	Newburgh.....	25, 10	20	8	185	9	.50 day	Trolley
New Windsor Golf Club.....	Newburgh.....	15	10		25	6		
Columbia University Golf Club.....	New York City.....	2	1					
Westchester Golf Club.....	New York City.....	15	15	All year	300	9		Trolley
Van Cortlandt Park Golf Course.....	New York City.....					18		Stage
Calhoun Farm Golf Club.....	Northampton.....	6	10	5	20	9		Stage
Lawyers' Club.....	Northport, L. I.....	16	10	All year	170	9		Stage
Nyack Country Club.....	Nyack.....							
Old Forge Golf Club.....	Old Forge.....	5	5		100	9		
Olean Golf Club.....	Olean.....							
Oneida Golf Club.....	Oneida.....							
Oriskany Golf Club.....	Oriskany.....	20, 15	20	9	125	9	1.00 day	Rail
Mt. Pleasant Field Club.....	Ossining.....	15	15		20			'Bus
Oswego Country Club.....	Oswego.....	50	25	6	80	9		Boat or Road
Otsego Golf Club.....	Springfield Cen.....	15	25		70	9		
Oyster Bay Golf Club.....	Oyster Bay.....							
Palmyra Golf Club.....	Palmyra.....							
Dutchess Golf Club.....	Pawling.....					9		Livery
Pelham Country Club.....	Pelham.....	20	25		150	9		
Pelham Bay Golf Club.....	Pelham Bay.....					9		
Mrs. Hazen's School Golf Club.....	Pelham Manor.....							
Hill Top House Golf Club.....	Pompey.....							
Port Henry Golf Club.....	Port Henry.....	5	5	7 1/2	60	9	.25 day	Walk and Drive
Deer Park Golf Club.....	Port Jervis.....					9		
Sands Point Golf Club.....	Port Washington.....	25		7	58	9	.50 day	Stage and Hack
Dutchess Golf and Country Club.....	Poughkeepsie.....	15	10	8	125	9	.50 day	Trolley
Queens Golf Club.....	Queens.....	10			87	9		
Queens Field Club.....	Queens.....	24		5	Varies	9	2.00 day	Rail
Waiontha Golf Club.....	Richfield Spgs.....					9		
Richmond Hill Golf Club.....	Richmond Hill.....	20	25	All year	205	9		Trolley
Country Club of Rochester.....	Brighton.....	45	50	7	250			Trap, Trolley
Genesee Valley Park Golf Club.....	Rochester.....	1			95	14		Trolley
Irondequoit Country Club.....	Rochester.....							

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Oak Hill Golf Club.....	Rochester.....	\$20	\$25		200	9	\$1.00 day	Trolley
Seneca Park Golf Club.....	Rochester.....			All year	100	9	1.00 day	
Tackapousha Country Club.....	Rockville Cen..	12						
Rome Country Club.....	Rome.....	25	25	6	100	9	.50 day	Trolley
Teuqega Country Club.....	Rome.....	5		8	75	9	.50 day	Rail
Round Lake Golf Club.....	Round Lake....	40	100, 50	All year	658	18	1.00 day	Stage
The Apawamis Club.....	Rye.....	15, 10		5	60	9	1.00 day	
Sagaponack Golf Club.....	Sagaponack....							
Sands Point Golf Course.....	Sands Point....							
Whitefield Golf Club.....	Saranac Lake..							
The Saranac Inn Golf Club.....	Saranac Lake..	20	20	7	232	9	1.00 day	Carriage
Saratoga Golf Club.....	Saratoga Sp. gs.					7		
Sayville Golf Club.....	Sayville, L. I..	25, 15	10	All year	125	18	1.00 day	Rail
Scarsdale Golf Club.....	Hartsdale.....	15	20	7	545	9	.50 day	Trolley
Mohawk Golf Club.....	Schenectady...	20, 10			65	6		Stage
Glenola Golf Club.....	Sea Cliff.....							Ferry
Cayuga Golf Club.....	Sheldrake.....	25	25	4	72	9		
Shelter Island Golf Club.....	Shelter Island..							
Shelter Island Country Club.....	Shelter Island..							
Skaneateles Golf Club.....	Skaneateles....	5	5	6	40	6	1.00 week	Foot, Carriage
Smithtown Outing Club.....	Smithtown.....	25		6	40	9		Rail
Shinnecock Hills Golf Club.....	Southampton...	10			35	18		Stage
Staatsburgh Golf Club.....	Staatsburgh....	10	15	6	9	9	1.00 day	Ferry
Utsayantha Golf Club.....	Stamford.....	40		8	250	18		
Fox Hills Golf Club.....	Stapleton, S. I..							
Syosset Golf Club.....	Syosset.....	35	35	8	225	9	.50 day	Trolley
Onondaga Golf and Country Club.....	Syracuse.....	10	5	6 1/2	150	9	.50 day	Trolley
University Hill Golf Club.....	Syracuse.....							
Burnet Park Golf Club.....	Ticonderoga...							
Ticonderoga Golf Club.....	Ticonderoga...							
Wa-No-Ka Golf Club.....	Trenton.....	5	10		150	9	.50 day	
Island Golf Club.....	Troy.....	15						
Troy Ladies' Golf Club.....	Troy.....	50	25	7	110	18	1.00 day	Stage
Tuxedo Golf Club.....	Tuxedo Park...	20	40	7	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Sadaquaga Golf Club.....	Utica.....							

NEW YORK — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Yahundasis Golf Club.....	Utica.....	\$20	20		150	9		Trolley
Wainscott Golf Club.....	Wainscott.....	12	15	All year		9	\$0.50 day	Road
Jefferson County Golf Club.....	Watertown.....	70	10	6	60	9	.25 day	Walk or Drive
Waterville Golf Club.....	Waterville.....	10			100	9		Trolley
Watervliet Arsenal Golf Club.....	Watervliet.....					9		
Century Country Club.....	Westchester.....	60	150			9		
Country Club of West Chester.....	West Chester.....	75	100	All year	325	9		Rail, Stage
West Hampton Country Club.....	West Point.....	25	.00	4	250	9	1.00 day	
West Point Golf Club.....	West Point.....	10		7	70	9	.50 day	'Bus
Westport Golf Club.....	Westport.....	7	7	5		9	1.00 day	Trolley
Knollwood Golf Club.....	White Plains..	60	50	All year	225	18		Trolley
Saegskill Golf Club.....	Yonkers..	12	15	8	150	9		

NORTH CAROLINA

Swannanoa Country Club.....	Asheville.....			All year		9		Trolley
Biltmore Golf Club.....	Asheville.....			All year	50	6		Coach
Ye Country Club.....	Charlotte.....	\$18	\$10	All year	25	9	\$0.25 day	Rail
Wana-Luna Golf Club.....	Hot Springs...	12	5		22	9	2.00 week	
Morganton Golf Club.....	Morganton.....	3	3	7		18	.75 day	Trolley
Pinehurst Golf Club.....	Pinehurst.....	15			65	9		Rail
Cameron Golf Club.....	Kaleigh.....	5	5		22	9		Trolley
Piney Woods Inn Golf Club.....	Southern Pines..	10	10	9	115	9		Trolley
Cape Fear Golf Club.....	Wilmington....							

NORTH DAKOTA

Fargo Golf and Tennis Club.....	Fargo.....	\$7.50	\$5	6	100	9		Walking
Wahkiakum Golf Club.....	Grand Forks....	10	15		40	9		
Jamestown Golf Club.....	Jamestown.....	3	5	8	50	9		

OHIO

Portage Golf Club.....	Akron.....	\$20	\$15	7	105	9		
Bryan Golf Club.....	Bryan.....	3	2		31			

OHIO — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Bucyrus Golf Club.....	Bucyrus.....	\$10	\$10	7	80	9		Trolley
Highlands Golf Club.....	Canton.....	50	50	6	33	9		Rail
Cleveland League Golf Club.....	Chagrin Falls.....				40			
Logan Golf Club.....	Chillicothe.....				450	9		Trolley
Avondale Athletic Club.....	Cincinnati.....	60	50	All year	400	18	\$0.75 day	Trolley
Cincinnati Golf Club.....	Cincinnati.....	25	10	10				
Elberon Country Club.....	Cincinnati.....				9			
Glendale Golf Club.....	Cincinnati.....	12	16	7	350	9		Trolley
Golfers' Club, Clifton.....	Cincinnati.....	60	50	All year	450	18		Trolley
Euclid Golf Club.....	Cleveland.....				9			
Maple Leaf Golf Club.....	Cleveland.....							
Gordon Park Golf Club.....	Cleveland.....				9			
Arlington Golf Club.....	Columbus.....							
Columbus Golf Club.....	Columbus.....	10, 5		9	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
University Golf Club.....	Columbus.....	15	20		300	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Dayton Golf Club.....	Dayton.....	Assess	1	6½	100	6	1.00 day	Trolley
Delaware Golf Club.....	Delaware.....	30	100		60	9		Rail
Dover Bay Golf Club.....	Dover Bay.....	1	5	6	200	9		Trolley
Fern Bank Golf Club.....	Fern Bank.....	50	50		30	9		
Cleveland Golf Club.....	Glenville.....	10	10					
Harrison Golf Club.....	Harrison.....				60	9	.50 day	Trolley
Hillsboro Golf Club.....	Hillsboro.....	10	20		200	9		
Kenton Golf Club.....	Kenton.....	5	10		25	9		
Westbrook Outing and Golf Club.....	Mansfield.....				50	9		Trolley
Marion Golf Club.....	Marion.....				69	7		Driving
Marysville Golf Club.....	Marysville.....	6	1					
Mount Vernon Golf Club.....	Mount Vernon.....							
Western College Golf Club.....	Oxford.....							
Piqua Golf Club.....	Piqua.....	10		All year	25	6		Trolley
Portsmouth Golf Club.....	Portsmouth.....				200	9		
Hotel Victory Links.....	Put-in-Bay Isl'd.....							
Richwood Golf Club.....	Richwood.....							
Springfield Golf Club.....	Springfield.....	6	10					
East Side Golf Club.....	Toledo.....							
Inverness Golf Club.....	Toledo.....							

OHIO — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Ottawa Golf Club.....	Toledo.....	\$40	\$100	7	175	9		Trolley
Toledo Country Club.....	Toledo.....	10	10			9		Carriage
Toledo Golf Club.....	Toledo.....	Assess	1					Trolley
Troy Golf Club.....	Troy.....	10	10	8	80	9	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Warren Golf Club.....	Warren.....	10	10	6½		9		Trolley
Wahoning Golf Club.....	Youngstown.....	20	25					
Zanesville Golf Club.....	Zanesville.....							

OKLAHOMA

Guthrie Golf Club.....	Guthrie.....	\$6		All year	22	9		
Oklahoma Country Golf Club.....	Oklahoma.....							

OREGON

Waverly Golf Club.....	Portland.....	\$24	\$25	All year	300	18		Trolley
------------------------	---------------	------	------	----------	-----	----	--	---------

PENNSYLVANIA

Huntingdon Valley Golf Club.....	Abington.....	\$50, 25	\$50	All year	325	18	\$0.50 day	Trolley
Allentown Golf Club.....	Allentown.....	12, 9	5		98	9		Trolley
Altoona Cricket Club.....	Altoona.....					9		
Bala Golf Club.....	Bala.....	60	50	All year	725	18		Trolley
Philadelphia Country Club.....	Bala.....	5			50			Trolley
University of Pennsylvania Golf Club.....	Bedford Springs							
Bedford Springs Golf Club.....	Bedford Springs							
Burnham Golf Club.....	Bellefontaine.....	12	10	All year	200	9		Trolley
Country Club of Bradford.....	Bradford.....	10	15	8	50	9		Rail
Brandywine Golf Club.....	Brandywine S'm't	5	10		25	9		Rail
Brookville Golf Club.....	Brookville.....	5	10		25	9	.25 day	'Bus
Bryn Mawr Golf Club.....	Bryn Mawr.....	2	2	4	100	9		
Buena Vista Golf Course.....	Buena Vista Sp g							
Carlisle Golf Club.....	Carlisle.....	12	3	All year	50	6		
Catasauqua Golf Club.....	Catasauqua.....				30	7		

PENNSYLVANIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Clearfield Golf Club.....	Clearfield.....	\$15	\$10	9	50	9		Trolley
Highland Country Club.....	Conshohocken.....	20			40	9		Rail and Trolley
Cedar Cliff Golf Club.....	Philadelphia....							
Cresson Springs Golf and Gun Club....	Cresson.....							
Caldeno Golf Club.....	Del. Water Gap..	10	10		35	9	\$1.00 day	
Devon Golf Club.....	Devon.....	10		6	150	9		Rail
Doylestown Country Club.....	Doylestown....	10, 5	10, 5		120	6		Trolley
Eagle's Mere Golf Club.....	Eagle's Mere....	5			40	9		
Country Club of Northampton County..	Easton.....	15	10	7	80	9	.50 day	Trolley
Easton Golf Club.....	Easton.....	10	10	8	150	9	.50 day	Trolley
Edgewood Golf Club.....	Swissvale.....	20	10	7	70	9	.50 day	Rail and Trolley
Erie Golf Club.....	Erie.....	15	20					
Clarion County Golf Club.....	Foxburg.....	3			50	9		
Foxburg Women's Golf Club.....	Foxburg.....			All year	647	9	.50 day	Walking
Frankford Golf Club.....	Philadelphia....	20						
Germanatown Golf Course.....	Germanatown....							
Country Club of Harrisburg.....	Harrisburg.....	15, 10	5, 10		325	9		Walking
Harrisburg Athletic Club.....	Harrisburg.....							
Steelton Golf Club.....	Harrisburg.....							
Merion Cricket Club.....	Haverford.....	50, 25	5	All year	1100	18		'Bus
Indiana Golf Club.....	Indiana.....							
Lancaster Country Club.....	Lancaster.....	10	5	All year	175	9	.50 day	Trolley
Bucks County Country Club.....	Langhorne.....	15, 10		All year	300	9	.50 day	Trolley
Lansdowne Country Club.....	Lansdowne....	5	5		102	9	.50 day	Rail
Yeadonboro Golf Club.....	Lansdowne....	5	10		30	9		Trolley
Cowanesque Country Club.....	Lawrenceville..	2	2		9			Coach
Hermitage Golf Club.....	Ligonier.....	10		7	67	9		'Bus
Westmoreland Golf Club.....	Logan's Ferry..	35	25	7	152	9	5.00 week	'Bus
Springhaven Golf Club.....	Media.....	30, 10	15, 3	All year	200	9		'Bus
Moshannon Golf and Country Club.....	Milton.....	2.50	3		175	6	.75 week	Trolley
Lakeside Country Club.....	Montrose.....	3		5	100	6	.50 day	Trolley, Rail
Mount Airy Country Club.....	Mount Airy....	20, 10	10, 5	All year	350	18		Trolley
Mount Carmel Golf Club.....	Mount Carmel..							
Edgewood Golf Club.....	Narberth.....	5, 12.50			50	9		
New Castle Golf Club.....	New Castle.....					9		

PENNSYLVANIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Oil City Golf Club.....	Oil City.....	Unfixed	\$10	6	125	9		Trolley
Overbrook Golf Club.....	Overbrook.....	25	15	All year	250	9	\$2.50 for 5 days	Trolley
Aronimink Golf Club.....	Philadelphia...	20	20	All year	40	9	.50 day	Trolley
Bustleton Country Club.....	Bustleton	6	5	9	10	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	Road
Belfield Country Club.....	Germantown....	25	10	All year	200	9	.50 day	Trolley
Delaware Country Club.....	Philadelphia....							
Philadelphia Cricket Club.....	Chestnut Hill...	15	25	All year	1000	18	.50 day	Rail, Trolley
Philadelphia Cricket Club Asso. Branch	Philadelphia...	10	5		145	18		Rail, Trolley
Sherwood Field Club.....	Philadelphia...	15			160	7		Trolley
Brighton Country Club.....	Pittsburg.....							
Country Club.....	Pittsburg.....	50	50	8	450	9		
Highland Golf Club.....	Pittsburg.....	20, 15	10	All year	100	9		Trolley
Pittsburg Golf Club.....	Pittsburg.....	50	50	All year	400	18		Trolley
Schenley Golf Club.....	Pittsburg.....					6		
Shadyside Academy Golf Club.....	Pittsburg.....							
Thornburg Golf Club.....	Pittsburg.....	50	25	6	65	9		Trolley
High School Golf Club.....	Pottstown.....							
Bluemont Country Club.....	Pottsville.....							
Berkshire Country Club.....	Reading.....							
Ridley Golf Club.....	Ridley Park.....	10	5	6½	240	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Country Club of Scranton.....	Scranton.....	15, 10	15, 10		70	9		Rail
St. Davids Golf Club.....	St. Davids.....	25	15	All year	400	18	1.00 day	Trolley
Allegheny Country Club.....	Sewickley.....	50	100	All year	278	18	1.00 day	Stage
Edgeworth Golf Club.....	Sewickley.....	50	30	7½	300	18	.50 day, 2.00 week	'Bus
Shields Golf Club.....	Shields.....	10			275	9		Rail
Bethlehem Golf Club.....	So. Bethlehem..	5	10			9		Rail
Highland Country Club.....	Stroudsburg....	10	5	8	80	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley, Team
Sunbury Golf Club.....	Sunbury.....	3	5		58	9		Trolley
Swarthmore College Golf Club.....	Swarthmore....							
Titusville Golf Club.....	Titusville.....	12	5	7	75	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Torresdale Golf Club.....	Torresdale.....							
Warren Golf Club.....	Warren.....	6	10	8	201	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	Trolley
Washington County Golf Club.....	Washington....	10	5	8	110	6	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
West Chester Golf and Country Club.....	West Chester...	20, 10	5, 2.50		275	9		Trolley
Wyoming Valley Country Club.....	Wilkesbarre...	15, 10	25		300	9		Trolley

PENNSYLVANIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Williamsport Country Club.....	Williamsport...	\$5	\$5	7	270	9		Trolley
York Country Club.....	York				300	9		

RHODE ISLAND

Birchcroft Golf Club.....	Ashton	\$1	\$2		80	6		Carriage Road
Block Island Golf Club.....	Block Island...							
Mohegan Golf Club.....	Block Island...					9		Steamer
Ocean View Hotel Golf Links.....	Block Island...							Carriage
Windsor Golf Club.....	Block Island...					9		
Bristol Golf Club.....	Bristol.....	10	5		70	9		Trolley
Cowesett Golf Club.....	Cowesett	10	10	7	75	9		Ferry
Meshtanticut Golf Club.....	Cranston.....	10	15		60	9		Boat
Cumberland Golf Club.....	Woonsocket.....	2, 3	2		70	6		Rail
Conanicut Golf Club.....	Jamestown.....					9	\$1.00 week	Trolley
Jamestown Golf and Country Club.....	Jamestown.....	5	2		100	6		Carriage
Sakonnet Golf Club.....	Little Compton.					9		
Point Judith Country Club.....	Narragansett P.			3½	200	9		
Mianetuck Golf Club.....	Newport.....	12	5	All year	126	18		
Newport Golf Club.....	Newport.....	40	100	6½		9		
North Kingston Golf Club.....	North Kingston							
Oakland Beach Golf Club.....	Oakland Beach.	10			120	9	.50 day	'Bus
Pawtucket Golf Club.....	Pawtucket.....					6	3.00 week	Hotel Coach
Matunuck Golf Club.....	Perryville.....	20	20	7½	360	9	1.00 day, 5.00 week	Trolley
Agawam Hunt.....	Providence.....	10	10		90	9	.50 day	Road
Chopponisset Golf Club.....	Providence.....				200	9		Trolley
Halsey Farm Athletic Club.....	Providence.....	10	10					
Long Meadow Golf Club.....	Providence.....	10	10					
Metacomet Golf Club.....	Providence.....	10	10					
Quinnobequin Golf Club.....	Providence.....	10	10	All year	225	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Wannamoisset Golf Club.....	Providence.....	15	15	All year	200	9	1.00 day	Trolley
Saunders Golf Club.....	Saunderstown..							
Silver Spring Golf Club.....	Silver Spring..		7, 15		200	9		
South County Golf Club.....	Wakefield.....		2		148	6		
Chachapacasset Golf Club.....	Warren.....	3						

RHODE ISLAND—CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Misquamicut Golf Club.....	Watch Hill.....	\$25	\$10	4	289	18	\$5.00 week	Trolley, Boat
Weekapaug Golf Club.....	Weekapaug.....	1	2	2	120	9		Carriage
Riverside Golf Club.....	Westerly.....	5	5	All year	75	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley
Wickford Golf Club.....	Wickford.....	10	10	All year	38	9	.25 day	Walking
Delta Golf Club.....	Woonsocket.....	2	2	All year	50	9		Trolley
Winnisnet Country Club.....	Woonsocket.....				200	9		

SOUTH CAROLINA

Palmetto Golf Club.....	Aiken.....	\$25	\$75	4	85	18	\$5.00 week	Rail
Camden Country Club.....	Camden.....			5	30	9		
Charleston Country Club.....	Charleston.....	25	10	All year	332	9	.50 day, 2.50 week	Trolley
Richland Country Club.....	Columbia.....	5	10	All year	125	9		Trolley
Spartansburg Golf Club.....	Spartansburg.....							
Pine Forest Inn Golf Club.....	Summerville.....			5		18	.50 day, 2.00 week	Stage

SOUTH DAKOTA

Huron Golf Club.....	Huron.....							
Pierre Country Club.....	Pierre.....	\$5	\$10	9	50	9		
Minnehaha Country Club.....	Sioux Falls.....	10	10		100	9		

TENNESSEE

Chattanooga Golf and Country Club.....	Chattanooga.....	\$15	\$25	All year	100	9	\$0.50 day, \$1.50 week	Trolley
Clifton Golf Club.....	Clifton.....				35	9		
Jackson Golf Club.....	Jackson.....				31	9		
Highland Golf Club.....	Knoxville.....	12	5	All year	75	9		Trolley
Cumberland Park Country Club.....	Nashville.....	30	10		81	9		
Nashville Golf and Country Club.....	Nashville.....	36.42	25.10	All year	275	9	.50 day, 2.00 week	Trolley, Bus
Sewanee Golf Club.....	Sewanee.....	2	2	9	75	9	2.00 season	
University Golf Club.....	Sewanee.....	2	1		31	9		

TEXAS

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Austin Golf Club.....	Austin.....	\$12	\$5	All year	105	9		Trolley
Dallas Golf and Country Club.....	Dallas.....	24	25	All year	75	9	\$0.50 day; \$2.00 week	Trolley, Road
El Paso Golf Club.....	El Paso.....	12	5	All year	40	9		Trolley
Galveston Golf Club.....	Galveston.....	25, 15			64	9		Trolley
Laurel Heights Golf Club.....	San Antonio.....	24	25	All year	80	9	.50 day; 1.50 week	Trolley

UTAH

Salt Lake Country Club.....	Salt Lake City..	\$20	\$50	8	250	9	5.0 month	Trolley
-----------------------------	------------------	------	------	---	-----	---	-----------	---------

VERMONT

On-Da-Wa Golf Club.....	Arlington.....	\$5	\$5		60	9	\$0.25 day	Rail, Trolley
Barre Golf Club.....	Barre.....	5	5	7	90	9	.5 week	Carriage
Bellows Falls Golf Club.....	Bellows Falls.....	10	2	7	40	6	.75 day; 4.00 week	Walking
Mount Anthony Club.....	Ben'ton Centre	25		7	100	9	1.00 week	Trolley
Neshope Golf Club.....	Brandon.....	3			100	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Stage
Wantastiquet Golf Club.....	Brattleboro.....		20	7½	200	6	.50 day; 10.00 month	Stage
Waubanakee Golf Club.....	Burlington.....	15	2	8	140	9	.50 day, 3.00 week	Wagon
Thompson's Point Golf Club.....	Charlotte.....	23	25	4	26	9		
Dorset Field and Golf Club.....	Dorset.....	25		4	14	9	1.00 day, 5.00 week	
Highgate Springs Golf Club.....	Dorset.....					18		
Ekwanok Country Club.....	Manchester.....							
Maplehurst Golf Club.....	Maplehurst.....							
Middleburg Golf Club.....	Middleburg.....							
Middletown Springs Golf Course.....	Middlet'n Sp'gs							
Keetahka Golf Club.....	Keetahka Golf Club.....	1	1		60	6		
Newport Golf Club.....	Montpelier.....	20	100	6½	75	9	.50 day	Stage
Rutland Country Club.....	Rutland.....	1	5	9	160	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	Carriage
Shelburne Golf Club.....	Shelburne.....	5	10	7	30	9	.50 day, 1.50 week	Carriage
Old Pine Golf Club.....	St. Johnsbury.....	10		7	85	9		
Woodstock Country Club.....	Woodstock.....							

VIRGINIA

Alexandria Golf Club.....	Alexandria.....	\$6, \$3	\$5, \$3	9	150	9		Trolley
Bedford City Golf Club.....	Bedford City.....		2		45	9		

VIRGINIA — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Charlottesville Golf Club.....	Charlottesville.	\$ 1	\$3.50	10	60	9		Trolley
University of Virginia Golf Club.....	Charlottesville.	10	10	All year		9	\$0.75 day	
Hot Springs Golf Club.....	Hot Springs.....	3	2.50	All year	100	9	.25 day	Trolley
Lynchburg Golf Club.....	Lynchburg.....	10	12	All year	400	9	.50 day	Trolley
Norfolk Country Club.....	Norfolk.....	20	5	All year	98	9		
Hampton Roads Golf and Country Club	Old Pt. Comfort	6	2	All year	77	9		
Mattawan Golf Club.....	Portsmouth.....	12	15	All year	450	9	.50 day; 3.00 week	Trolley
Hermitage Golf Club.....	Richmond.....	12	20	All year	232	9	.15 day	Trolley
Lakeside Country Club.....	Roanoke.....	7.50	5	10	300	9		Trolley
Roanoke Country Club.....	Rosslyn.....	20	25		20	9		Rail
Washington Golf Club.....	Virginia Beach.	10		All year		9	1.00 day; 3.00 week	Walking
Princess Anne Golf Club.....	Warm Springs .					9		
Warm Springs Golf Club.....								

WASHINGTON

Seattle Golf and Country Club.....	Seattle.....	\$30	\$100		100	9		Cable
Spokane Country Club.....	Spokane.....	20	10	All year	96	9		Trolley
Tacoma Golf Club.....	Tacoma.....	10	10	All year	270	18		Trolley

WEST VIRGINIA

Capon Springs Golf Course.....	Capon Springs..	\$1.50	\$1.50	8	50	9		Walking
Charlestown Golf Club.....	Charlestown ..		5		40			
Shenandoah Golf Club.....	Martinsburg ..							
Caledonia Golf Club.....	Moundsville..							
Sistersville Golf Club.....	Sistersville..					9		
Highland Golf Club.....	Wheeling					9		
Mont De Chantal Golf Club.....	Wheeling	20		7	85	6		
Wheeling Golf Club.....	Wheeling							

WISCONSIN

Riverview Golf Club.....	Appleton	\$10, \$5	\$5	6	135	9	\$2.00 week	Trolley
Beloit Golf Club.....	Beloit.....							
Ojibwa Golf Club .. .	Chippewa Falls.							

WISCONSIN — CONTINUED

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Delavan Golf Club	Delavan.....	\$10	\$10		50	9		
Lake Lawn Golf Links.....	Delavan.....				9	9		
Fond du Lac Golf Club.....	Fond du Lac....	5	5		56	9		Trolley
Fox Point Golf Club.....	Green Bay.....	15, 10, 5			9	9		
Green Bay Golf Club.....	Dartford.....	15	5	4	50	9	\$1.00 3 days, 4.00 week	Stage
Tusculum Golf Club.....	Janesville.....	10	10	All year	175	9	.25 day, 1.00 week	Trolley and 'Bus
Sinnissippi Golf Club.....	Kaukauna.....				186	9		'Bus
Cardinal Golf Club.....	Kenosha.....	3, 20, 10, 3, 25, 15		6	200	9		Trolley
Kenosha Golf Club.....	La Crosse.....	15, 5	10			18		
Schaghticoke Golf Club.....	Lake Beulah....		10, 5			6		
Lake Beulah Golf Course	Lake Geneva....	3	3	All year	100	9	.25 day	Trolley
Lake Geneva Country Club	Madison.....	3	3		75	9		Trolley
Maple Bluff Golf Club.....	Madison.....	55	80	8	200	9		Trolley
University Golf Club.....	Milwaukee.....					9		
Wingra Park Golf Club.....	Milwaukee.....					9		
Milwaukee Country Club.....	Mineral Point..	10, 30		5	100	9		
Newspapermen's Golf Club.....	Oconomowoc....	15	5	6	213	9	.50 day; 2.00 week	Trolley, Boat
Mineral Point Golf Club.....	Oshkosh.....	15	25	7	375	9	1.25 week	Trolley
Oconomowoc Country Club	Racine.....	5, 2	5, 2		66	9		Walkin _g
Algoma Country Club.....	Ripon.....	10	5, 2.50	7	100	6	.50 week	Wagon, Road
Racine Golf Club.....	Silver Lake.....							
Melrose Golf Club.....	Sparta.....							
Silver Lake Golf Club.....	Superior.....							
Sparta Golf and Outing Club.....	Waldwick.....							
Superior Golf Club.....	Waukesha.....	10	5, 2.50		10	9		Trolley
Waldwick Golf Club.....	Wausau.....	5, 2.50	50		50	9		
Fountain Spring House Golf Club.....	West Superior..	40			64	9		Trolley, Launch
Wausau Golf Club.....								
Gitchinadji Golf Club.....								

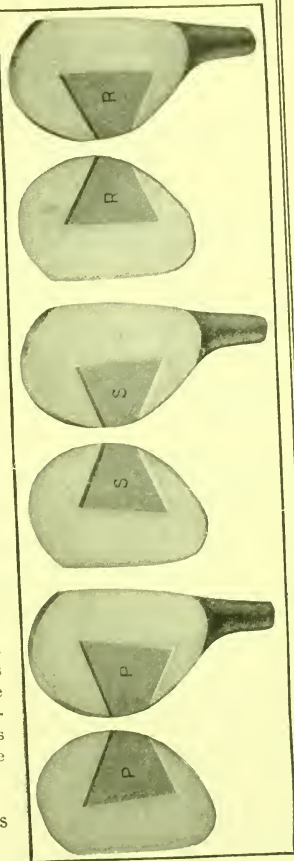
WYOMING

Club	Post Office	Dues	Initia- tion Fee	Open Months	Mem- bers	Holes	Visitors' Fee	Accessible by
Laramie Golf Club.....	Laramie.....	\$30	\$50	All year	25	6		

The Travis Patent Drivers and Brassies

Mr. W. J. Travis, Amateur Champion of the United States and the United Kingdom, has granted us the sole right to manufacture The Travis Patent Driver and Brassie. Mr. Travis, who has probably studied the art of playing golf, based upon "cause and effect," more thoroughly and with better results than any other man since golf was first played, has found by constant practice that the art of straight driving can be acquired by weighting the head in such a way that the clubs slice or pull. He has patented this mechanical idea, and we are now selling clubs which are stamped "P," "S" and "R"—Pull, Slice, Regular. If you are in the habit of pulling your ball, buy a club stamped "S," and the mechanical construction of the club, by causing the ball to slice, will neutralize your pull; vice versa, if you slice, buy a Pulling club; if you naturally drive fairly straight, buy a Regular. The balance of all the clubs is perfect; the shafts are selected to suit the heads, of which there are numerous models, and that Mr. Travis uses these clubs himself is the best proof that the clubs are O. K. in every respect.

Travis Patent Drivers and Brassies
Each, \$3.00



A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

The Spalding Bramble Golf Ball

Size, 27 1-2

PER DOZ.

\$3.00

Send for a copy of our handsome catalogue on golf and all athletic pastimes. Sent free to any address in the United States or Canada.



This is an American ball in every essential particular, although the gutta percha used in its construction comes from the Malay Peninsula. Harry Vardon played with Spalding Brambles during the first three months of his American tour. The results he obtained are the best proofs as to whether the ball is all right, and, in addition, he freely and frequently stated that he never played with a better ball.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

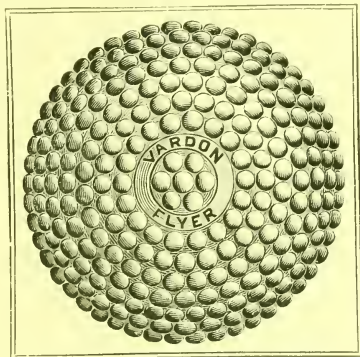
New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



The Vardon Flyer

VARDON'S OWN BALL

Manufactured in England for him from special gutta and Bramble marked. Vardon, during his tour of this country, played over seventy-two different golf courses, and either tied or broke the record on nearly every one. He claims for this marking a longer and truer flight than can be obtained from the smooth markings, and as he, on the average, outdrove every man he met and made the longest "carries" he ever made in his life, you can safely assume that there cannot be anything wrong with the balls or the clubs with which he performed this unparalleled feat. The man is a marvel; the ball is second only to the man.

The Vardon Flyer is never sent out until thoroughly seasoned, and for uniformity of weight and perfection of flight is not equalled by any ball on the market.

Vardon Flyer Per doz., \$3.50

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

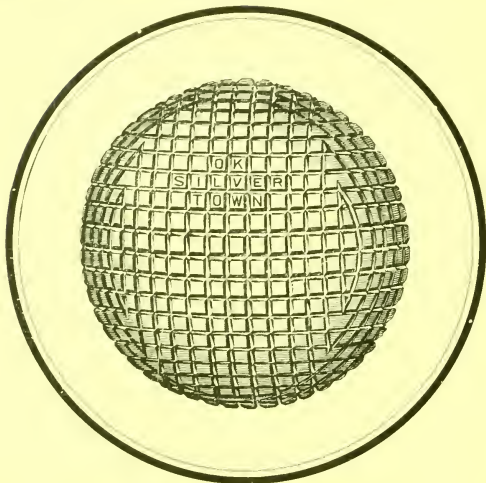
New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



Silvertown O. K. Golf Ball

The O. K. Silvertown marking is made for us exclusively. Golfers recognize in it an old friend, improved in appearance, but as true as ever.

**Size 27 1-2. Selected quality
Thoroughly seasoned**

No. O. K. - - - PER DOZEN, \$3.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

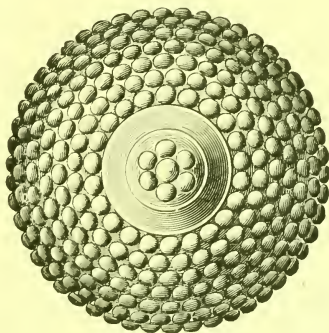
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Spalding's Remade Golf Balls



Remade Rubber Cored Golf Balls. Dozen, **\$4.00**
 Remade Solid Gutta Golf Balls. " **2.50**

We do not accept for remaking any rubber cored golf balls
 except Wizard and Haskell.

Remaking either of above brands, where old balls
 are furnished. Dozen, **\$2.50**

Any standard grade solid gutta balls will be remade
 where old balls are furnished. Dozen, **\$1.00**

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods
 mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
 Boston
 Buffalo

Chicago
 Minneapolis
 Philadelphia

St. Louis
 Baltimore
 Denver

Washington
 Kansas City
 Pittsburg

San Francisco
 Montreal, Can.
 London, England

Model D
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model E
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model F
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model B
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model A
DRIVER or BRASSIE



Model C
DRIVER or BRASSIE



The Spalding Socket Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

Socket Drivers and Brassies Each, \$2.50

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

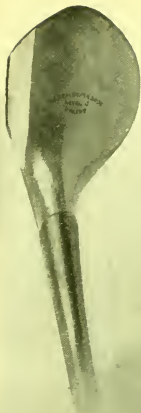
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Model J
DRIVER OR BRASSIE



Model K
DRIVER OR BRASSIE



Model L
DRIVER OR BRASSIE



Model G
DRIVER OR BRASSIE



Model H
DRIVER OR BRASSIE



Model I
DRIVER OR BRASSIE



The Spalding Scared Drivers and Brassies

The Spalding Wood Clubs are manufactured from the finest dogwood and persimmon, and are all guaranteed. The models are duplicates of those used by some of the best golfers in the world; the grips are horsehide and the finish is the very best; the shafts are all second growth split hickory, and particular attention is given to the spring and balance of the club.

Scared Drivers and Brassies Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.


New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg


San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England




MODEL A
LOFTING MASHIE



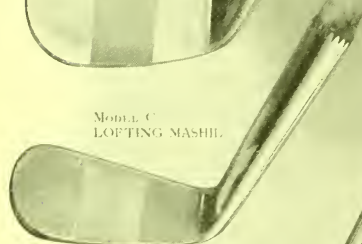
MODEL A
PUTTER



MODEL B
LOFTING MASHIE



MODEL C
PUTTING CLEEK



MODEL C
LOFTING MASHIE



MODEL A
NIBBLIC



MODEL B
PUTTER

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons

The Spalding Irons are hand hammered from the finest mild steel. We have taken the playing clubs of some of the best golfers in the world and duplicated them, and they represent our regular stock. If, however, you prefer some other model, we will copy it exactly, and the price to you will be the same. Horsehide grips on all of the above.

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons. . . . Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



MODEL A
CLEEK



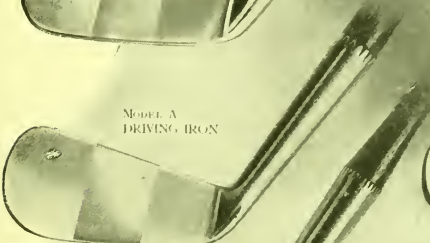
MODEL A
MID IRON



MODEL B
CLEEK




MODEL B
MID IRON



MODEL A
DRIVING IRON



MODEL A
LOFTER



MODEL D
DRIVING MASHIE



MODEL B
LOFTER

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons

The Spalding Irons are hand hammered from the finest mild steel. We have taken the playing clubs of some of the best golfers in the world and duplicated them, and they represent our regular stock. If, however, you prefer some other model, we will copy it exactly, and the price to you will be the same. Horsehide grips on all of the above.

The Spalding Hand Forged Irons. . . . Each, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

SPALDING'S ALUMINUM GOLF CLUBS



Model D
DRIVER



Model L
LOFTER



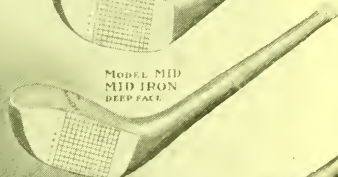
Model B
BRASSIE



Model M
MASHIE



Model C
CLEEK
SHORT FACE



Model M12
MID IRON
DEEP FACE



Model D1
DRIVING IRON



Model C1
CLEEK
LONG FACE



Model M1
MID IRON
SHALLOW FACE



Model P
PUTTER
LONG FACE



Model D12
DRIVING IRON



Model P1
PUTTER
SHORT FACE

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Clubs Illustrated on Opposite Page

Spald- ing's Alumi= num Golf Clubs

Each, \$2.50



We never introduce an article regularly by placing it in our catalogue until we are certain it possesses qualities which will assure it of permanent favor. We adopt no freaks, and desire that Spalding clubs shall be recognized as standard wherever the game is played. Aluminum clubs, to our mind, represent no passing fad. Their merits and points of superiority have been attested by many of the most prominent players in this country, and the general run of players are gradually coming to understand the value of a non-rustable club, and one which will improve their general play without a doubt. We contend that every player desires to make a good showing at all times, and aluminum clubs will certainly increase his chances in that direction

SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

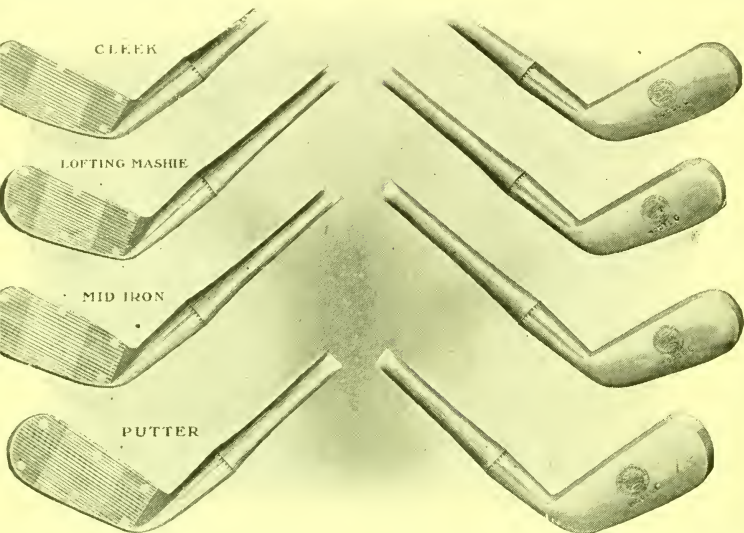
New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



The Spalding Hollow Steel Faced Golf Clubs

Patented June 8, 1897

Each, \$2.50

This style club is something that should be in the caddy bag of every golfer really interested in playing the best game possible. In construction it is scientifically correct, and the idea is one that needs only to be explained in order to meet with general approval. We rivet a piece of one-sixteenth inch highly tempered steel on a hollow head, and in that way give you spring and resistance combined at the point where they are required. Golfers of international reputation have endorsed them highly, and they bid fair to revolutionize club making to a great extent. The set consists of cleek, lofting mashie, mid-iron and putter. Each has points of superiority over the ordinary style, and any claim we may make in regard to them we are sure will be borne out by your experience after a trial. We know that the cleek, tried fairly, should improve your shots at least fifty yards, and we can make this statement safely because the assertion has been repeated to us so often by those who are using the club now.

Furnished with Horsehide Grips; finest quality throughout

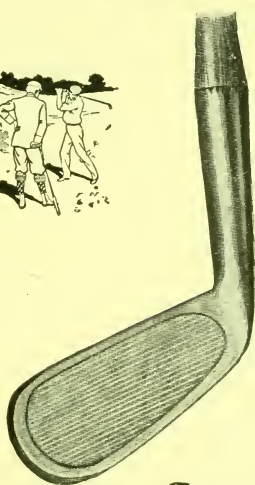
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo
Montreal, Can.

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
London, England

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Pittsburg
Washington



Spalding's Cran Patent Brassie Cleek

THE FACE OF THIS CLEEK IS
HOLLOWED OUT AND FILLED
WITH WOOD, AND A BALL
GOES AS SWEET OFF THE
CLEEK FACE AS IT DOES OFF
A DRIVER

EACH, \$2.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

CRESCENT

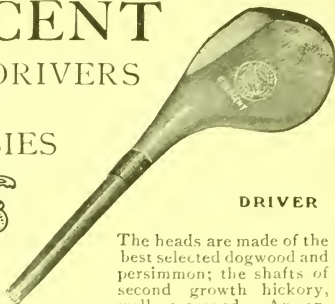
SOCKET DRIVERS

AND

BRASSIES



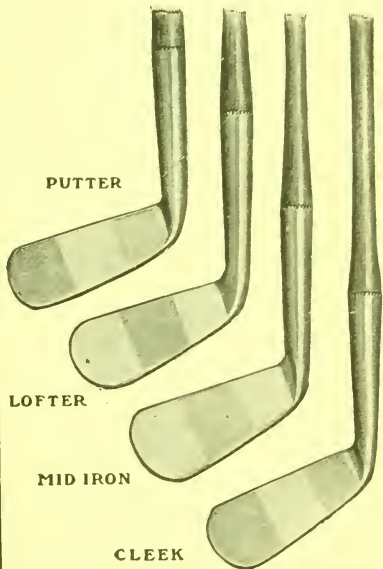
BRASSIE



DRIVER

The heads are made of the best selected dogwood and persimmon; the shafts of second growth hickory, well seasoned. An entirely hand-made club. All the latest models.

Each \$1.50



PUTTER

LOFTER

MID IRON

CLEEK

Crescent Iron Golf Clubs

The heads are all hand forged from the finest mild steel; the shafts of well selected second growth hickory, thoroughly seasoned. They are perfect as to shape, lie and weight, and well finished. Made in rights or lefts, and for men or women. In cleeks, mashies, niblicks, mid-irons, lofters, putters and other popular models.

Each \$1.50

Spalding's Cran Patent Brassie Cleek

The face of this cleek is hollowed out and filled with wood, and a ball goes as sweet off the cleek face as it does off a driver.

Each \$2.00

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

MORRISTOWN

SCARED DRIVERS

AND

BRASSIES

BRASSIE

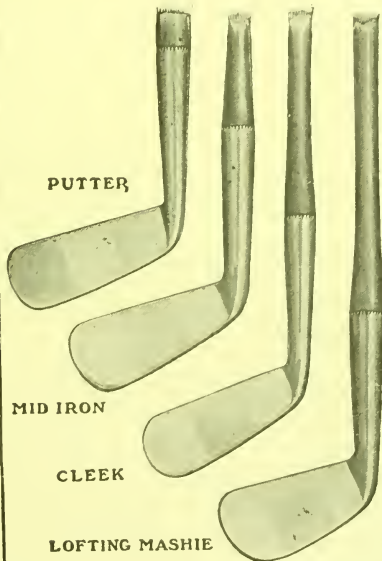


DRIVER

The heads are made of dogwood and persimmon; the shafts of well seasoned hickory; all the latest models.

Each \$1.00

PUTTER



MID IRON

CLEEK

LOFTING MASHIE

Morristown Iron Golf Clubs

The heads are all drop-forged from the finest mild steel; the shafts made of thoroughly seasoned hickory; rights or lefts, and for men or women; in Cleeks, Mashies, Niblicks, Mid-Irons, Driving Irons, Lofters, Putters and other popular models.

Each \$1.00

Morristown Juvenile Clubs

We have been making for some time past, a line of children's clubs that have steadily increased in popularity. Every part is of proportionate size, making perfect clubs for the use of boys and girls up to fourteen years of age.

DRIVERS AND BRASSIES.

Each 75c.

CLEEKs, LOFTERS AND PUTTERS.

Each 75c.

Illustrated Catalogue of Sports and Pastimes Mailed Free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

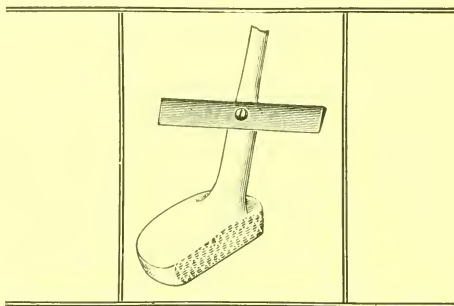
St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

“SURE SHOT” PUTTING DEVICE

PATENTED



This device insures accuracy in putting and is useful alike to the novice and the expert. Care must be exercised in placing device on putter so as to make certain of correct alignment between ball and hole when in use.

- No. 1. Best quality, finely finished. Each, **50c.**
 No. 2. Good quality. “ **25c.**
 Extra for attaching to putter. “ **15c.**

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods
mailed free to any address.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

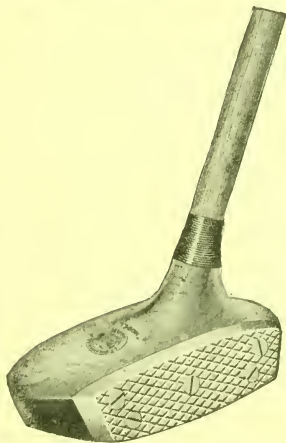
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Spalding's Model T Putters



Model A, Narrow Head

**Styles
A and B**



Model B, Broad Head

These are putters manufactured from models made expressly for Mr. Travis. They are made of wood heavily weighted with lead. Attached to face of head, and covering face entirely, is a scored brass plate. The shaft is placed directly behind point of impact. The balance is perfect and the clubs certainly feel "just right." Made in two models.

Spalding's Model T Putters. Each, \$3.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

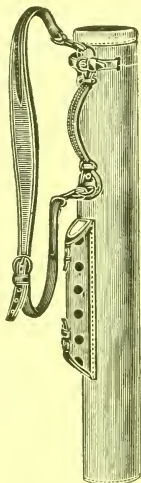
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

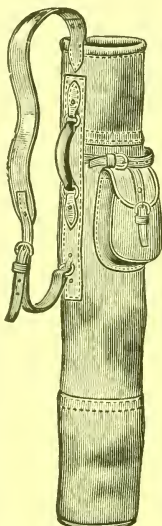
Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

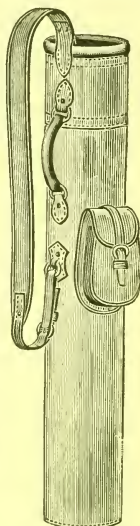
Spalding's All-Leather Caddy Bags



No. L6



No. L3



No. L5

No. L3. All-Leather Bag, made in either tan or black; ball pocket and sling to match; brass trimmings. A superb looking bag and very serviceable. Each, \$4.00

No. L6. Small Stiff Leather Bag of extra fine bridle leather; made in either tan or black; snap sling and brass trimmings throughout. Long ball pocket opening top and bottom. Each, \$4.50

No. L5. Stiff Leather Bag of extra fine bridle leather; ball pocket and sling to match; brass trimmings. Each, \$5.00

No. L5H. Same style as our No. L5, with the addition of a lock and removable hood for covering clubs while traveling. This caddy bag will be accepted by railroads as baggage. Each, \$7.50

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

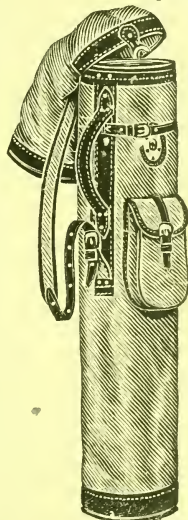
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

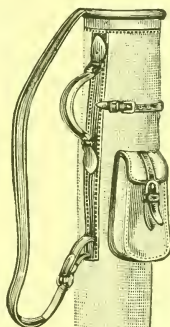
Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

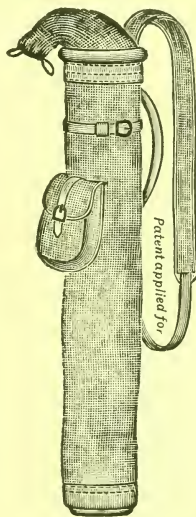
Spalding's Canvas Bags



No. E



No. CXL



No. CXH

No. E. Extra heavy brown canvas bag with hood, special heavy leather trimmings, leather top and bottom and extra large ball pocket. This bag measures 7 3/4 inches in diameter and is furnished with a lock and key on two sides, and when hood is fastened will be accepted by railroads as baggage. Is large enough to accommodate ordinary caddy bag together with shoes, sweater and other things required by a golf player. . . Each, \$6.00

No. A2. Heavy Tan Canvas Bag; leather trimmings; leather reinforced strips running lengthwise; sole leather bottom; ball pocket and sling. \$3.00

No. CHX. Furnished with canvas emergency hood, which can be quickly drawn over clubs in case of rain, and is inside of the bag and out of the way at other times. Quality and style otherwise same as No. CX. \$3.00

No. CXL. Same style as No. CX, excepting that it is made larger throughout; studs on bottom. Each, \$2.50

No. CX. Extra Heavy; Light Tan Colored Canvas; leather bottom; extra large ball pocket; sling to match. Each, \$2.00

No. C2. Heavy White or Brown Canvas; leather trimmings; reinforced canvas bottom; ball pocket and sling to match. Each, \$1.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

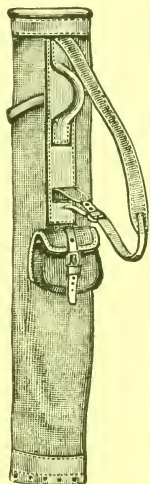
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

SPALDING'S CADDY BAGS



No. W2 1-2

All Styles for Women

No. W2 1-2. Heavy Tan Canvas, leather trimmings; reinforced canvas bottom; ball pocket and sling to match. Each, \$1.50

No. ML. Good Quality Moleskin; leather trimmings; brass buckles; reinforced leather bottom; ball pocket and sling to match. Each, \$3.00

No. WL3. Fine Bridle Leather; ball pocket and sling; brass trimmings. An exceedingly fine looking and serviceable bag. Each, \$4.00

For Children

No. 9. Heavy Bound Canvas, leather trimmings; ball pocket and sling; wooden bottom. Each, 75c.

No. 10. Scotch Clan Plaid, leather trimmings; ball pocket and sling to match, Each, \$1.25

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods
mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

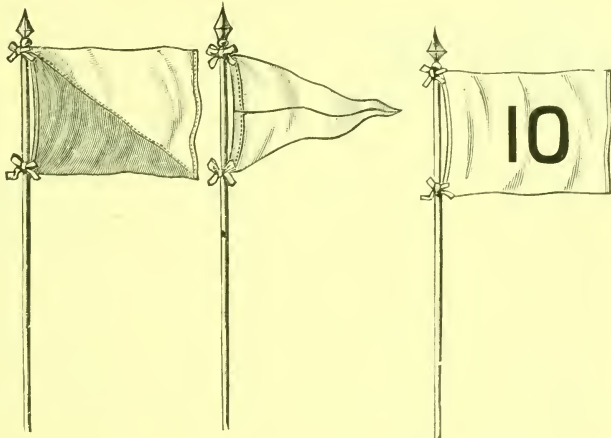
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Direction and Marking Flags



No. 9

No. 11

No. 2

Colors Red, White, Red and White, Blue and White, or any other combination of colors.

No. 9. Flags only, oblong shape Each, 50c.

No. 11. Flags only, triangle shape " 50c.

Marking Flags

Red Out, numbered 1 to 9; White In, numbered 10 to 18.

No. 2. Flags only, numbered as ordered Each, 50c.

No. 5. Spear head staffs, 7 feet " 50c.

Write for Complete Catalogue of All Athletic Sports.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

MARKING DISCS



No. 6



No. 3



No. 5



No. 4

Made of heavy tin, painted red and white and numbered 1 to 18, to designate number of hole. The iron shaft is strongly fastened to disc and about four feet long.

No. 3.	Heart shape.	.	.	.	Each, \$.60
No. 4.	Oblong shape.	.	.	.	" .60
No. 5.	Pear shape, hollow.	.	.	.	" 1.50
No. 6.	Windmill, four flanges.	.	.	.	" 1.00

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Hole Rim Setter

For setting the hole rim and leveling the edges around same.

No. 6. . . . Each, \$1.50



The Midlothian Golf Hole Rim

PATENTED



The best hole rim ever made, solid iron casting, one piece; pronounced by experts the finest rim on the market. It is solid enough to prevent the hole from being racked by the weight of the Hole Disc or Flag which is kept always in an upright position by the neck below the cup.

No. 25. Each, \$1.00

Iron Hole Rims

For lining holes in putting green. The cross-piece in No. 20 rim prevents ball from falling to bottom of hole.



No. 15. Plain rim, . . . Each 15c.

No. 20. With cross-piece, . . . " 40c.

Send for our free catalogue of Athletic and Sporting Goods.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

GRIFFITH BROTHERS & COMPANY, LONDON

Specially Prepared

Glossy Golf Paint



Used exclusively on Silvertown golf balls and by the leading makers of golf balls in Great Britain.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

Sole Agents for U. S.

No. 11. Glossy Golf Paint. Per can, 50c.

Golf White

Dries instantly. Will not chip, crack or wear off. Furnished in White or Red.

No. 8. Golf White. . . . Per bottle, 15c.



Score Books

No. 10. Club Score Book. . . Each, \$2.50

No. 1. Leather case, with book containing rules and score cards. . . . Each, 50c.

No. 2. Book, with rules and perforated score sheets; no case. . . . Each, 5c.

No. 3. Book of score sheets only. " . . . 5c.

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

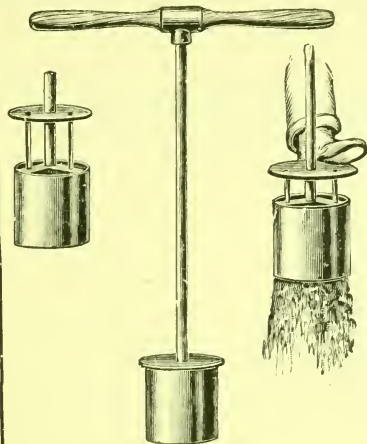
New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



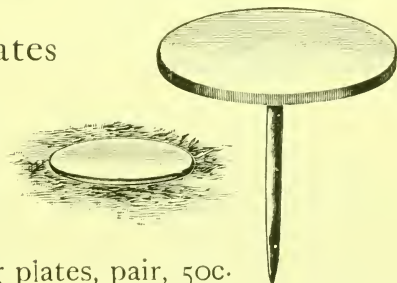
Steel Hole Cutters

For cutting the hole in centre of putting green. The earth is ejected when withdrawn from hole, as shown in cut. Simple and efficient and made of best quality steel.

No. 10.
Steel Hole Cutter
\$3.00

Teeing Plates

Round shaped, made to lie flush with the ground, and used to mark the space within the limits of which the ball must be teed.



No. 8. Teeing plates, pair, 50c.

Catalogue of Sporting and Athletic Goods free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

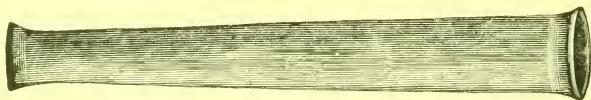
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

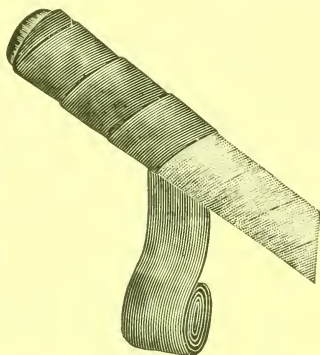
San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Rubber Grips



Corrugated Grip. Made of purest Para rubber. Will fit any golf club and insures a firm and perfect grip. Highly commended by expert golfers.

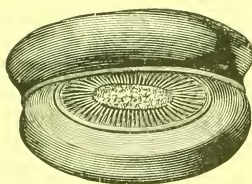
No. 6. Each, 50c.



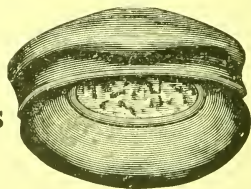
Firm Grip Winder

A roll will cover any grip. It is put over the regular grip and may be taken off and put on again any number of times. Just the grip for wet weather, and prevents slipping under all conditions.

No. 3. Grip Winder.
Per roll, 15c.



Ball Cleaners



No. 25. Rubber Pouch, with Sponge. . . . Each, 25c.
No. 27. Rubber Pouch, with Sponge and Brush. " 35c.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Captive Golf Ball



Our Captive Golf Ball Outfit consists of an iron stake, to be securely fastened in ground, and attached to which is a piece of rubber and about 75 feet of cord, to the end of which is securely fastened a good quality golf ball. This outfit will enable the player to practice the different strokes in an ordinary field, and is specially recommended to beginners.

No. 1.

Captive Golf Outfit, complete, . . \$1.00

Catalogue of Sporting Goods sent free on request.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

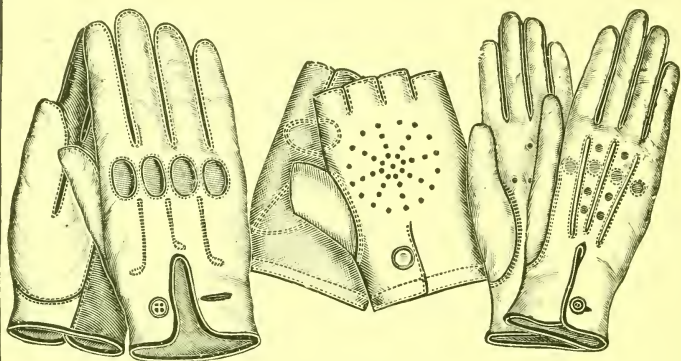
New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



GOLFING GLOVES

Fine soft tanned chamois, open knuckles, perforated back and palms.

No. G2. Per pair, \$2.00

Fingerless glove, palms reinforced, perforated backs.

No. G3. Per pair, \$1.00

Fingerless glove, for left hand only.

No. G4. Each, 50c.

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England



Copyright 1900, by A. C. Spalding & Bros.

Game of Clock Golf

FOR practice in putting nothing excels the game of "Clock Golf." The figures are arranged in a circle from 20 to 24 feet in diameter, or of any size that the lawn will admit. Each player holes out from each figure point, counting his strokes, and with few exceptions the regular rules on putting apply. Set consists of twelve figures, one marking flag, hole rim and measuring chain for getting the proper distance for figure. All complete in box with descriptive circular.

No. 1. With raised figures in black, on white teeing plates. Will not injure the lawn. . . \$10.00

No. 2. Plain cut-out figures, painted white, not on plates. Per set, 5.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

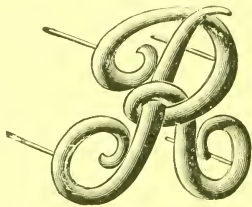
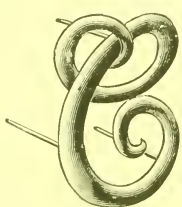
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Initial Letters for Caddy Bags



White metal highly polished. Quickly and permanently fastened in any style bag. In two sizes.

No. 1. Letters, 1 inch . Each, 25c.

No. 2. Letters, 1½ inch. Each, 25c.



Metal Badges for Caddies



Each badge numbered and safety pin on back to fasten to cap or breast.

No. 1 Each, 35c.

Send for our Complete Catalogue of all Athletic Goods

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

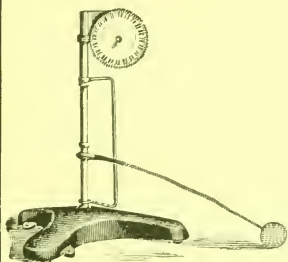
Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Wright & Ditson's New Golf Practising Device



The Wright & Ditson New Device for golf practice is the best that has ever been invented. It is constructed so that the player may practice any style stroke, using either wood or iron clubs, and with all the force he may desire.

The dial registers from 1 to 100, so that a game may be played on the machine, starting from 0, and the player who makes 100 in the least number of strokes wins. The device can be used on any lawn or in the house, taking up very little room, as the ball revolves around the standard.

Every player should have one.

Each, \$6.00

Handsomely Illustrated Catalogue of all Sports Mailed Free to any Address

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
Buffalo

Chicago
Minneapolis
Philadelphia

St. Louis
Baltimore
Denver

Washington
Kansas City
Pittsburg

San Francisco
Montreal, Can.
London, England

Spalding "Highest Quality" Sweaters

MADE of the very finest Australian lambs' wool, and exceedingly soft and pleasant to wear. They are full fashioned to body and arms and without seams of any kind. The various grades in our "Highest Quality" Sweaters are identical in quality and finish, the difference in price being due entirely to variations in weight.

We call special attention to the "Intercollegiate" grade which is exclusively used by all Intercollegiate players. They are consid-

ably heavier than the heaviest sweater ever knitted and cannot be furnished by any other maker, as we have exclusive control of this special weight.



No. **A.** "Intercollegiate," special weight. **\$6.00**

No. **B.** Heavy Weight. **5.00**

No. **C.** Standard Weight. **4.00**

Colors: White, Navy Blue, Black, Gray, Maroon and Cardinal. Other colors to order at an advanced price. Prices on application. All made with 10-inch collars. Sizes, 28 to 44.

Striped Sweaters

Same quality as our No. B. Sizes 32 to 42 inches. Colors: Red and Black, Navy and Red, Orange and Black, Navy and White. Stripes 2 inches wide.

No. **BS.** Striped Sweaters. Each, **\$5.50**

Any other combination of colors to order only at an advanced price.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

SPALDING'S GOLF SWEATER

Vest Shape

Finest worsted, medium weight, gilt buttons.
Made up in Gray only

No. VG

Each, \$5.50



Spalding's Fine Hand Made Golf Shoes

Fine English tan leather Golf Balmoral, new shape, flat sole last, box toe. Sole made heavy enough to attach hob nails or rubber discs.

No. 8. Price, \$5.00



Fine English tan leather Golf Oxford or low cut Golf Shoe, made up same as the Balmoral.

No. 6. Price, \$4.50

Hob Nails, 35 cents per set.



A Finely Illustrated Catalogue of Athletic Goods Mailed Free.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

NEW YORK

CHICAGO

DENVER

—Spalding's—

New and Improved Jerseys



We carry following sizes in stock: 28 to 42-inch chest. Other sizes at an advanced price.

Our No. 10P line is manufactured from hard twisted worsted and closely woven; of a good quality. Made to stand the severest strain; an absolutely perfect basket ball jersey.

No. **10P.** Solid colors. Black, Navy Blue and Maroon carried in stock; other plain colors to order. **\$2.50**

No. **12P.** In same colors as above. Each, **\$2.00**

No. **10PX.** Same grade, solid color bodies with alternate striped sleeves—usually two inches of same color as the body, with narrow stripe of any desired color. Very popular with sleeveless jackets. Each, **\$2.75**

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

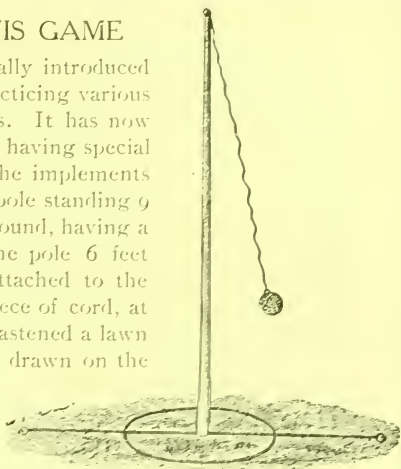
Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

TETHER TENNIS GAME

This game was originally introduced for the purpose of practicing various strokes at lawn tennis. It has now developed into a game having special merits of its own. The implements consist of an upright pole standing 9 or 10 feet out of the ground, having a line marked round the pole 6 feet from the ground. Attached to the top of the pole is a piece of cord, at the end of which is fastened a lawn tennis ball. A line is drawn on the ground 3 feet from the pole on opposite sides of it. The players stand outside this line, using an ordinary lawn tennis racket.



Tether Tennis Ball and Pole ready for play.
Cut shows marking ropes in position.

The game is to wind the cord, with the ball attached, round the pole and above the line. The game is usually started by tossing for service. The winner then takes the ball in his hand, and with the racket drives it round the pole; the opponent stops the progress of the ball and endeavors to drive it back again, and round the pole in the opposite direction. The player getting the ball round the pole and above the line wins the game. A set is usually the best of eleven games. The service may either be taken alternately or continuously until the server loses a game.

No. 1.	Tether Tennis Ball and Cord.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	\$ .75
No. 2.	Tether Pole, 14 feet,	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.50
No. 3.	Tether pole, 12 feet.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.00
No. 5.	Marking Ropes for circle and dividing line, with staples. Per set,									1.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

Montreal, Can.

London, England



A. G. SPALDING & BROS.' LONDON HOUSE
53, 54, 55, FETTER LANE, E. C.



The Spalding Championship Tennis Ball

The quality of this ball is absolutely best. It is as near perfect as it is possible to turn out a manufactured article, and, as with everything else on which we place our trade-mark, there is a positive guarantee of reliability and satisfaction with every one.

Perfect Inflation. Perfect Covering. Perfect Sewing.

No. 00. The Spalding Championship Tennis Ball. Per dozen, \$4.00

Spalding's Tournament Tennis Ball

Is the equal of any of the so-called championship balls made up by others in imitation of our best grade. Uniform in quality and carefully constructed throughout. Regulation size and weight; fine felt cover.

No. 0. Per dozen, \$3.50

Spalding's Vantage Tennis Ball

No. 1. A good felt covered ball. . . . Per dozen, \$3.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

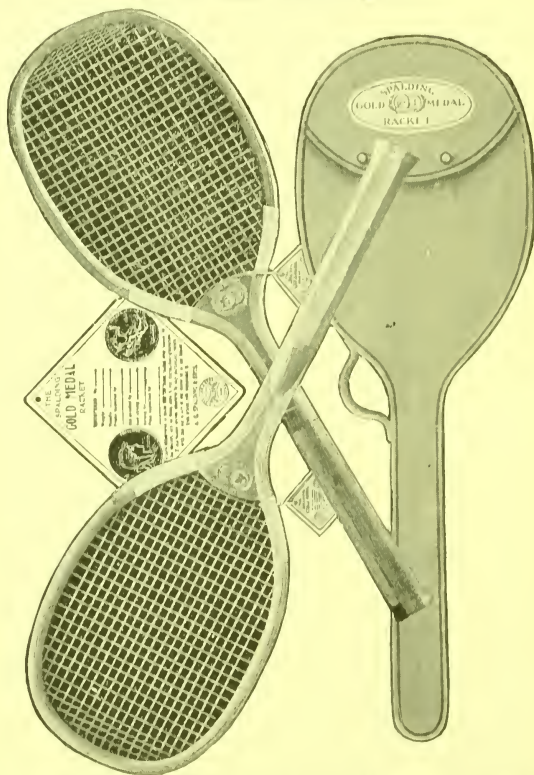
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

THE SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" RACKET

ABSOLUTELY PERFECTION



Enclosed in mackintosh cover. Tag attached to each racket gives particulars of special inspection.

The Spalding Gold Medal Racket, \$8.00

With cane handle, 50 cents extra

THE SPALDING "GOLD MEDAL" RACKET



FOR some time past we have been working on the Spalding Gold Medal Racket. Taking one of the Spalding Expert shape frames as a basis, various methods of stringing have been tried with the object of getting just the happy medium of firmness and resiliency demanded in the stringing of a tennis racket by the expert player, and in presenting the No. A and No. B styles, as illustrated on opposite page, it is our firm belief that every virtue demanded in the stringing of a tennis racket is contained in one or the other, and they are bound to meet with the favor of even the most critical.

Frames of absolutely best quality white ash, finished with a high polish and bound at shoulders. Throat-piece of polished mahogany and handle of best grade mahogany, either 5, 5 1-4 or 5 1-2 inches circumference, combed. Stringing of clearest and absolutely best quality lambs' gut.

Send for
Spalding's
handsomely
illustrated
catalogue of
tennis and
all athletic
sports.
Sent free to
any address

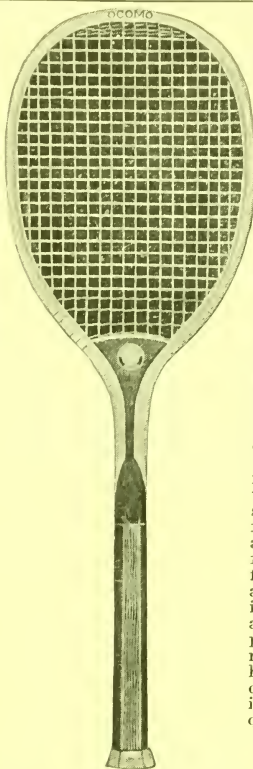
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

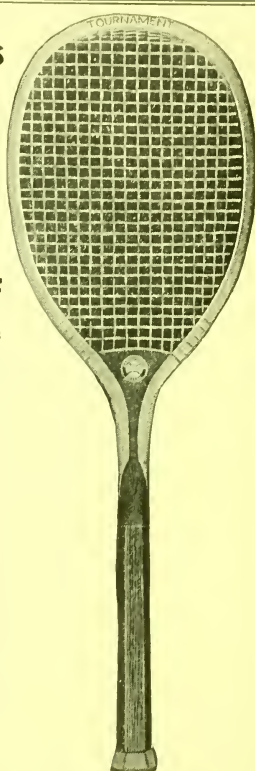
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington
London, England



Spalding's High Grade Tennis Rackets



The good points in these rackets can be vouched for by some of the most successful of last season's players. In all of them quality of material and workmanship is superb and perfect balance assured. Each frame made of finest white ash, highly polished; mahogany throat-piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped; stringing of good quality lambs' gut.

- No. 12. THE OCOMO. For ladies' use particularly;
small handle, taped shoulders. . . . Each, \$5.00
- No. 11. THE TOURNAMENT. An old favorite
with particular players; taped shoulders. . . Each, \$5.00

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

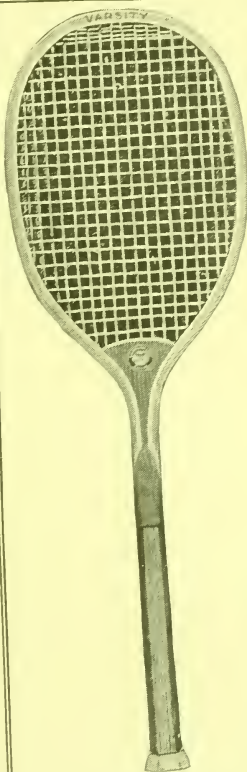
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

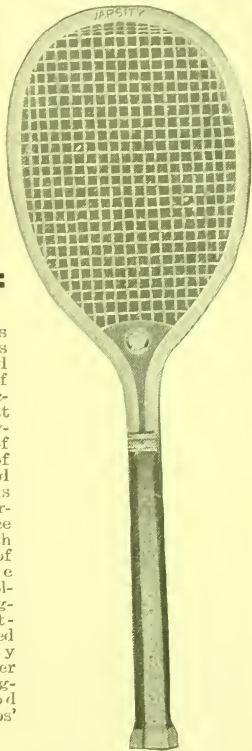
San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

Montreal, Can.

London, England



Spalding's High Grade Tennis Rackets



The good points in these rackets can be vouched for by some of the most successful of last season's players. In all of them quality of material and workmanship is superb and perfect balance assured. Each frame made of finest white ash, highly polished; mahogany throat-piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped; stringing of good quality lambs' gut.

No. 10. THE VARSITY. Very popular model. Each, \$4.00
 No. 10C. THE VARSITY. Cork handle. " 4.50

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

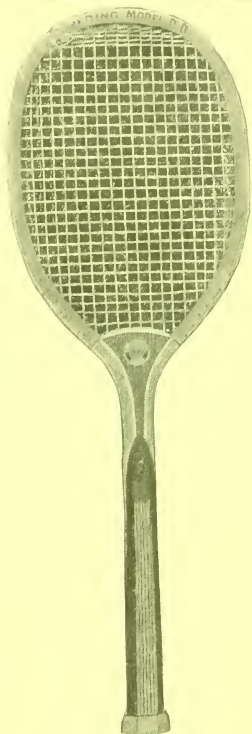
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
 Boston
 St. Louis

Chicago
 Baltimore
 Minneapolis
 Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia
 Buffalo
 Denver

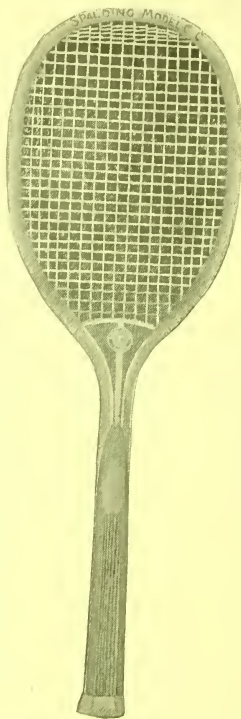
San Francisco
 Kansas City
 Washington
 London, England



Model DD

The Spalding Model Rackets

Each model is distinctive, but quality the same throughout. Perfect balance assured. Quality of material and workmanship the best ever put in an article of this kind. Frame of specially selected highly polished white ash, beveled; polished mahogany throat-piece. Hand made throughout and strung with finest quality lambs' gut; leather capped handle.



Model CC

Made with Extra Large Handles

No. 14X.	MODEL AA.	Mahogany handle.	Each, \$6.00
No. 15X.	MODEL DD.	Mahogany handle.	" 6.00
No. 13X.	MODEL CC.	Cane spliced handle.	" 7.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Montreal, Can.

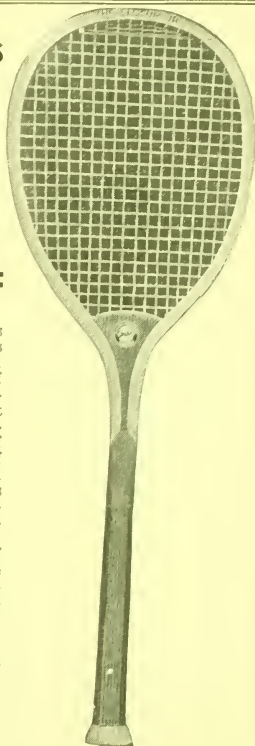
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington
London, England



Spalding's High Grade Tennis Rackets

The good points in these rackets can be vouched for by some of the most successful of last season's players. In all of them quality of material and workmanship is superb and perfect balance assured. Each frame made of finest white ash, highly polished; mahogany throat-piece, combed mahogany handle, leather capped; stringing of good quality lambs' gut.



In Nos. 8 and 9 we have retained the old Slocum shape for players who prefer to stick to the style to which they have been so long accustomed.

No. 9. THE SLOCUM. As popular as ever. Each, \$4.00

No. 8. THE SLOCUM, JUNIOR. " 3.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

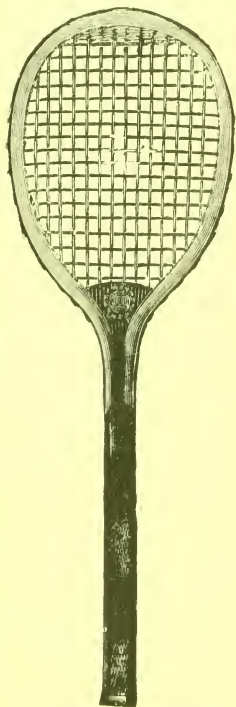
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington
London, England

Rackets Restrung

We make a specialty of restringing rackets of every known make.



The work is done by our most scientific stringers, and none but first quality gut is used.

When sending rackets to us to be restrung be sure to pre-pay charges on the package and mark with your name and address. Write us under separate cover full particulars regarding restringing.

No. 1. Oriental Gut, White only. Each, \$1.00

No. 2. Lambs' Gut, White, Red, or Red and White. Each, \$1.50

No. 3. Best Lambs' Gut, White, Red, or Red and White. Each, \$2.50

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

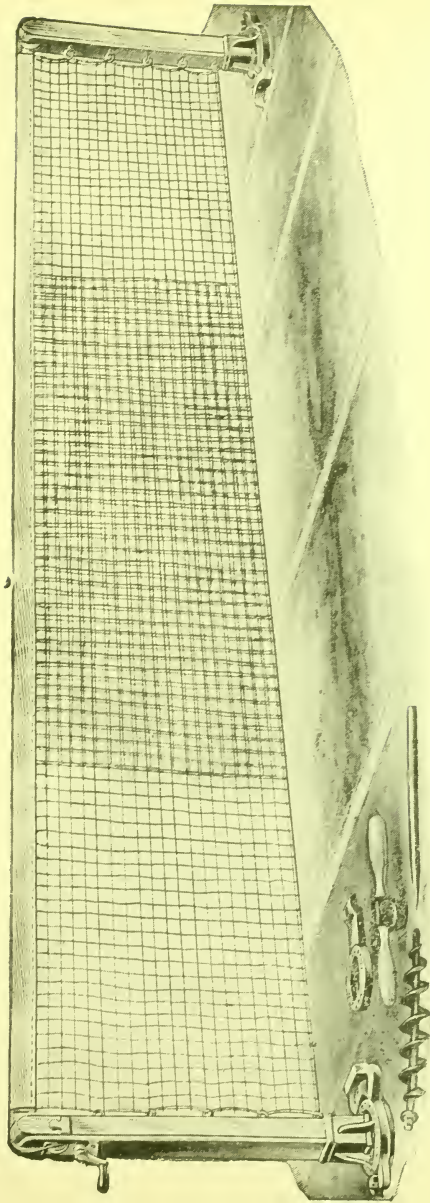
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

Montreal, Can.

London, England



Showing Double Centre Net with Our No. A Posts

SPALDING'S PATENT DOUBLE CENTRE NETS (Hand Made)

Patented December 4, 1888. Patented April 9, 1889.

These have double twine knitted together from 11 to 13 feet, according to the size of the net. Will outlast two or more ordinary nets.

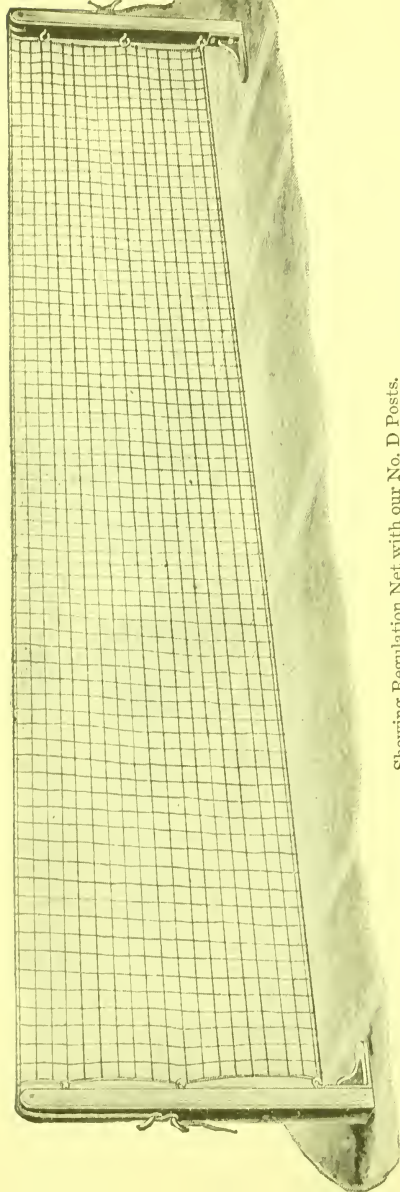
We can supply copper wire to be used instead of ordinary top cord. This is sent separately to avoid kinking, can be put in the net, however, by anyone. Furnished in two different lengths. Mention when ordering, for which net required. Copper wire for either size net, extra, \$1.00.

WHITE, 21 THREAD, DOUBLE COURT.

No. 2D.	Length, 36 feet; double centre, 11 feet.	. . .	Each, \$5.00
No. 3D.	Length, 42 feet; double centre, 13 feet.	. . .	5.50

WHITE, 15 THREAD, DOUBLE COURT.

No. 2C.	Length, 36 feet; double centre, 11 feet.	. . .	Each, \$4.50
No. 3C.	Length, 42 feet; double centre, 13 feet.	. . .	5.00



Showing Regulation Net with our No. D Posts.

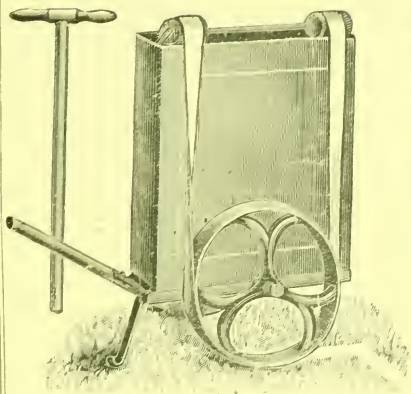
SPALDING'S MACHINE MADE NETS

TOP AND BOTTOM BOUND WITH HEAVY COTTON ROPE

No. 1.	Single Court, machine made, 27 feet, 12 thread; white.	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$.7
No. 2.	Double Court, machine made, 36 feet, 15 thread; white.	.	.	.	.	.	.. 1.0
No. 3.	Double Court, machine made, 42 feet, 15 thread; white.	.	.	.	.	.	.. 1.5

TOP BOUND WITH HEAVY TWO-INCH CANVAS STRIP

No. 2A.	Double Court, machine made, 36 feet, 15 thread; white.	.	.	.	.	.	Each, \$2.0
No. 3A.	Double Court, machine made, 42 feet, 15 thread; white.	.	.	.	.	.	.. 2.2



Columbia Tennis Marker

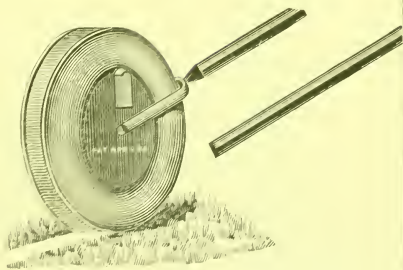
Makes a clean, even
ribbon line, with
contact in full view.

No. 1.

Each, \$5.00

Dry Tennis Marker

No mixing of ma-
terial. Uses marble
dust and slacked
lime, etc.



No. 2. Each, \$2.00

If you have not already received our catalogue, a postal will bring it. The
handsomest sporting goods catalogue ever issued.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

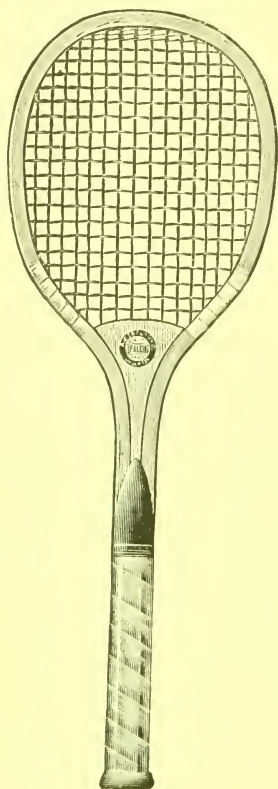
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis
London, England

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

Spalding's Squash Tennis Rackets



No. 20

Frames made of finest selected white ash, finished with rounded edges and high polish.

No. 16. Bound at shoulders, strung with white oriental gut, combed cedar handle. . . Each, \$2.50

No. 18. Bound at shoulders, strung with white oriental gut, horsehide wound handle. Each, \$3.00

No. 19. Bound at shoulders, strung with black lambs' gut, combed cedar handle, head slightly smaller than the above. \$3.50

No. 20. Bound at shoulders, strung with black lambs' gut, horsehide wound handle, head same as in No. 19. . . . Each, 4.00



No. 9. Squash Tennis Balls, Championship quality; special stitching. White, Black or Red. Felt covered. Per dozen, \$4.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Montreal, Can.

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

London, England

SPALDING'S SQUASH RACQUETS



No. 17

Bats made of finest selected ash;
strung with best quality gut; grip
wound with white kid; best grade
throughout.

No. 17. Each, \$5.00



Imported best quality 1 11-16 inch
rubber balls; black or red enameled.

No. S. Per dozen, \$2.50

Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of athletic goods
mailed free to any address.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

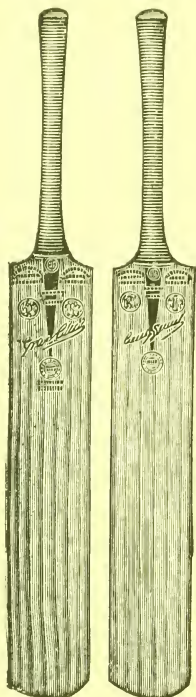
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Montreal, Can,

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington
London, England

Spalding's Cricket Bats



GRAND
PRIX

COUNTY
SPECIAL

The signs point to a great increase in the number of those who will play the "Gentleman's Game" in this country, and the goods we offer in this line will in every way live up to the Spalding motto of "highest quality." All are manufactured by us at our London establishment. Prices are net, and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.

THE SPALDING GRAND PRIX

FOUR RUBBER

Specially selected. Absolutely the finest driver on the market; exquisitely balanced, with an abundance of wood in the right place.

EACH \$5.50

THE SPALDING COUNTY SPECIAL

TREBLE RUBBER

The equal of any bat sold in this country, and second only to the Grand Prix.

EACH \$5.00

THE SPALDING SINGLE RUBBER

A high class bat at a low price.

EACH \$3.50

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

Montreal, Can.

53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane, London, England



GRAND PRIX

PUT UP IN BOXES
CONTAINING
HALF DOZEN

Every Ball Warranted
Each Ball Wrapped in
Oil Paper Bag



COUNTY MATCH

SPALDING'S CRICKET BALLS

These cricket balls are manufactured in our London establishment, and in both quality and price will be found eminently satisfactory. We feel certain that their grand record on the other side will be duplicated in this country. Prices are net and will be found much lower than quotations made by others on so-called first grade goods, even when figured with a large discount off.

GRAND PRIX

Our Grand Prix Cricket Ball is built for first-class cricket. Perfection quality throughout. Will wear equally well on hard or soft grounds.

No. 1. Grand Prix. Each, \$2.00

COUNTY MATCH

The best ball manufactured at this price. Built from the finest materials and well finished. Must be tried to be appreciated.

No. 2. County Match. Each, \$1.75

Send for Spalding's handsomely illustrated catalogue of all sports. Mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

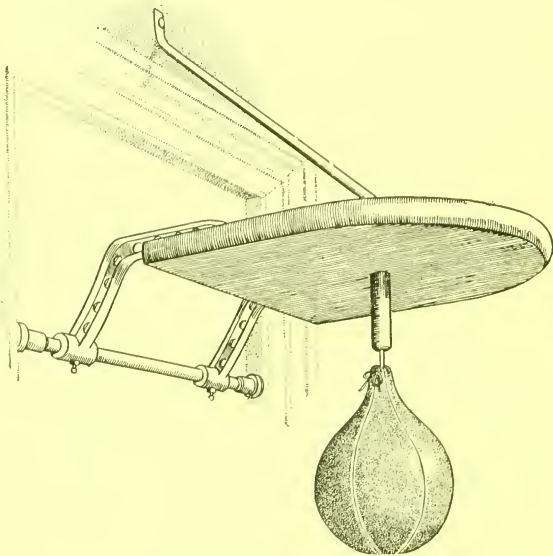
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
Montreal, Can.

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

53, 54, 55, Fetter Lane, London, England

The Spalding Patent Solid Striking Bag Disks

Patent Pending



DOORWAY STYLE

Similar to No. BR, except the inflated feature.

No. DR. Complete, without bag. . . . Each, \$7.50

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

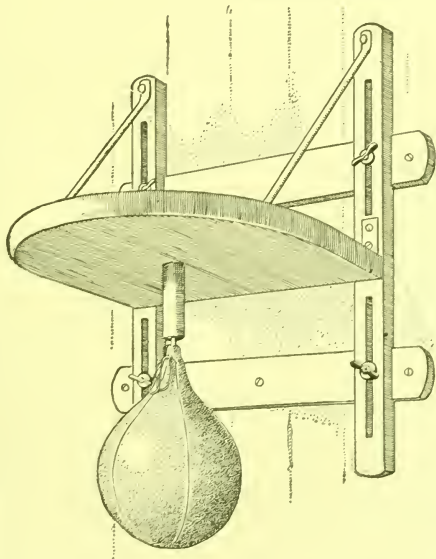
Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

The Spalding Patent Solid Striking Bag Disks

Patent Pending



THE solid disk for striking bags will always hold a high place in the estimation of many on account of the variety of work it permits. The style which we originally introduced some years ago is the one which has been imitated most generally, but in all these substitutes the makers, while making them lighter, have uniformly neglected the most essential point and have produced an article flimsy and unsatisfactory to a degree.

A striking bag disk must be substantial if it is to be of use, and in the various styles, both adjustable and braced, this feature has not been neglected, while we have striven to put out a disk which is suitable for home use and moderate in price.

ADJUSTABLE STYLE

Similar to No. AR, except the inflated feature.

No. CR. Complete, without bag. . . Each, \$7.50

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

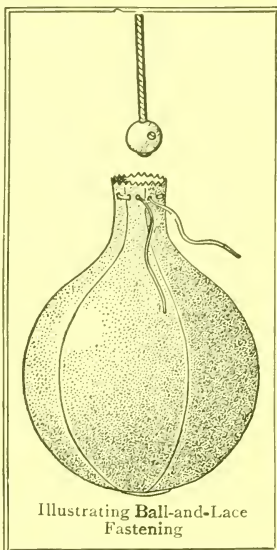
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

THE SPALDING PATENT STRIKING BAG



Illustrating Ball-and-Lace Fastening

This bag will swing true because it is built that way. It cannot make a false move, no matter how hard it is hit. No loop to interfere with rope, and the most certain in its action of any on the market. It is made with a lace running around the neck, like a draw-string. Inflate the bladder, drop the wooden ball into the opening at the top and pull the lace tight; then regulate the length of the rope and fit bag to your platform. The idea has met with such general approval that we are now making our entire line on the same principle.

No. 19. Made of highest quality Patna kid, the lightest and strongest of leather. Sewed with silk, double stitched and reinforced throughout. Especially suitable for exhibition work, and the fastest bag made. . Each, **\$7.00**

No. 18. Made of finest selected Napa tanned leather, extra well made; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. For training purposes particularly this bag will be found extremely satisfactory in every respect. The "Fitzsimmons Special." . . . Each, **\$5.00**

No. 18S. Same as No. 18, but smaller in size and lighter. Intended for very speedy work. . . . Each, **\$5.00**

Each bag is most carefully inspected and then packed complete in box with bladder, lace, wooden ball and rope.

EXTRA BLADDERS—Guaranteed

No. OS. Pure gum bladder for Nos. 18 and 19 bags. Each, **\$1.00**

No. OSX. Pure gum bladder for No. 18S bag. . . . " **1.00**

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

THE SPALDING PATENT STRIKING BAG

No. 20. Made of finest selected calfskin, double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. Very fast and will give excellent satisfaction. An ideal bag for gymnasium use. . . Each, **\$5.50**

No. 12. Made of olive tanned leather, specially selected; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. Excellent for quick work . . . Each, **\$4.00**

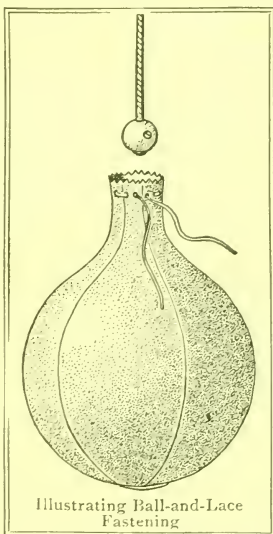
No. 10. Made of specially tanned glove leather; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. A substantial bag, well made in every particular. Each, **\$3.00**

No. 17. Made of fine maroon tanned leather, well finished; double stitched, welted seams and reinforced throughout. A good all-around bag.. . . Each, **\$2 50**

No. 16. Made of extra fine grain leather; lined throughout and very well made . . Each, **\$2.00**

No. 15. Made of olive tanned leather; welted seams and lined throughout. Each, **\$1.50**

No. 14. Made of light russet tanned leather; lined throughout and well put together. Each, **\$1.00**



Illustrating Ball-and-Lace Fastening

EXTRA BLADDERS

No. 0S. Pure gum bladder for No. 20 bag—guaranteed, **\$1.00**

No B. Bladders for Nos. 14 and 15 bags. Each, **.50**

No. 25. For Nos. 16, 17, 10 and 12 bags. “ **.50**

The Nos. B and 25 bladders are carefully tested before packing, but not otherwise guaranteed in any way.

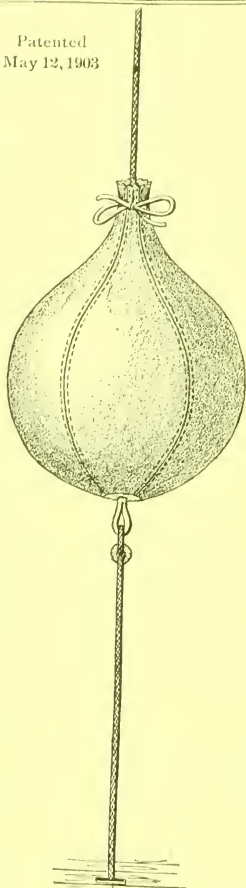
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis
Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can

Patented
May 12, 1903



The Spalding

PATENTED

Double End Bag

Made of finest selected Napa tan leather, and workmanship of same quality as in our "Fitzsimmons Special" Bag. Double stitched, welted seams, best quality Para rubber bladder. An extremely durable and lively bag. Complete in box and carefully inspected before packing.

No. 7. Complete in box. . . . Each, **\$5.00**

No. 6. Extra fine olive tanned leather cover, double stitched, welted seams. Extra well made throughout. . . . Complete, **\$4.00**

No. 5. Regulation size, specially tanned glove leather cover, welted seams, double stitched and substantially made. . . . Complete, **\$3.50**

No. 4½. Regulation size, fine maroon tanned leather and welted seams. Well finished throughout. . . . Complete, **\$3.00**

No. 4. Regulation size, fine grain leather cover and well made throughout, double stitched. . . . Complete, **\$2.50**

No. 3. Regulation size, substantial red leather cover, reinforced and welted seams. . . . **\$2.00**

No. 2½. Medium size, good quality, dark olive tanned leather, well put together, and welted seams. . . . Complete, **\$1.50**

No. 2. Medium size, good light russet tanned leather, substantially made, double stitched. . . . Complete, **\$1.00**

Each bag complete in box, with bladder, rubber cord for floor, wooden ball and rope for ceiling attachment.

EXTRA BLADDERS

No. B. Bladder for Nos. 2, 2½ and 3. . . . **50c.**

No. 25. Bladder for Nos. 4, 4½, 5 and 6. . . . **50c.**

Above bladders are carefully inspected and tested before packing, but otherwise not guaranteed in any way.

No. 0S. Bladder for No. 7, pure gum and fully guaranteed. . . . Each, **\$1.00**

No. D. Elastic floor attachment for all styles double end bags, best quality cord. Each, **50c.**

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

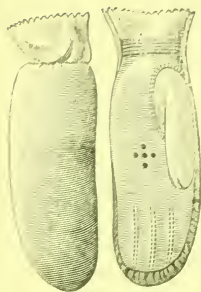
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

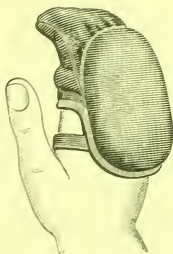
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

STRIKING BAG MITTS



No. 1



No. 4



No. 5

- No. 1. Made of tanned kid and extra well padded. Will protect the hands, and recommended for use with all striking bags. Pair, **\$1.75**
- No. 2. Made of soft tanned leather, properly shaped and padded, substantially put together. Pair, **\$1.25**
- No. 3. Made of soft tanned leather, padded and well made. **50c.**
- No. 4. Knuckle mitt, well padded. Pair, **50c.**
- No. 5. Knuckle mitt, well padded. " **25c.**

BRASS INFLATERS



- No. 2. Club size, cylinder 10 inches. Each, **50c.**
- No. 3. Pocket size, cylinder 5 1-2 inches. " **25c.**

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

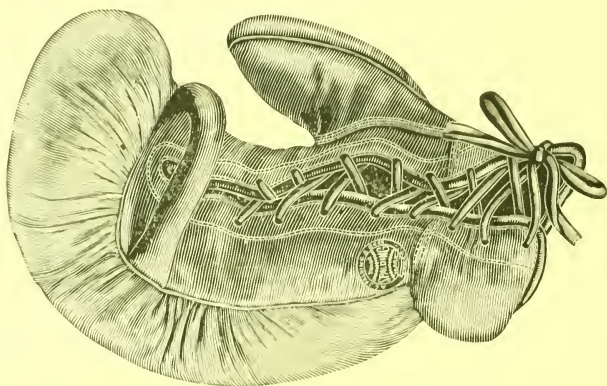
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England.

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

BOXING GLOVES



Cut illustrates the patent palm lacing and patent palm grip referred to in descriptions of following boxing gloves. With these improvements we believe our line is absolutely the finest on the market. The patent palm lacing insuring a snug fit at all times is a very valuable feature, and the patent palm grip we know will be appreciated by those who want gloves that are up-to-date in every particular.

- No. 11. Corbett pattern, large 7 oz. glove, gambia tan leather, padded with best curled hair, patent palm lacing, padded wristband, patent palm grip. Substantially made throughout for hard usage. Per set, **\$4.50**
- No. 9. Regulation 5 oz. glove, otherwise same as No. 11. **4.50**
- No. 13. Corbett pattern, olive tanned leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing and patent palm grip. Per set, **\$4.00**
- No. 14. Regulation 5 oz. glove, dark wine color, padded wristband, patent palm lacing and palm grip. Per set, **\$3.25**

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

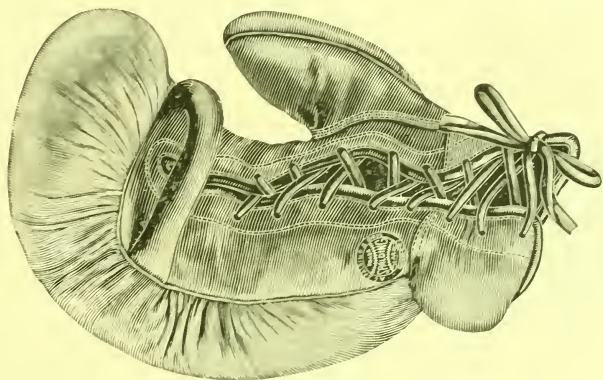
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

BOXING GLOVES



Cut illustrates the patent palm lacing and patent palm grip referred to in descriptions of following boxing gloves. With these improvements we believe our line is absolutely the finest on the market. The patent palm lacing insuring a snug fit at all times is a very valuable feature, and the patent palm grip we know will be appreciated by those who want gloves that are up-to-date in every particular.

- No. 15. Corbett pattern, soft tanned leather, well padded with hair, padded wristband, patent palm lacing and patent palm grip. Per set, **\$3.00**
- No. 17. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm lacing, patent palm grip and padded wristband, Per set, **\$3.00**
- No. 19. Corbett pattern, craven tan leather, well padded with hair, patent palm grip and patent palm lacing. Per set, **\$2.50**
- No. 21. Corbett pattern, grip and cuffs of olive tanned leather, balance of glove finished in dark wine color tanned leather. Well padded with hair and patent palm lacing. Per set, **\$2.00**

Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

Spalding's Trade-mark Indian Clubs



Our Trade-mark Indian Clubs are of selected material and perfect in shape. They are finely polished, with ebonite centre band and gilt stripe top and bottom. Each pair wrapped in paper bag.

1-2 pound.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Per pair, \$	.40
3-4 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.45
1 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.50
1 1-2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.55
2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.65
2 1-2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.80
3 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	.90
4 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	1 10
5 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	"	1.40

Trade Line Indian Clubs

The following clubs are not Trade-mark goods, but of good material and far superior in shape and finish to the ordinary clubs on the market.

1-2 pound	.	.	.	.	.	.	Per pair, 25c.
3-4 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 30c.
1 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 35c.
1 1-2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 40c.
2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 45c.
2 1-2 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 50c.
3 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 55c.
4 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 70c.
5 "	.	.	.	.	.	.	" 90c.



SEND FOR CATALOGUE

A. C. SPALDING & BROS.

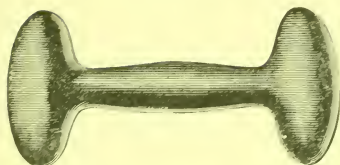
New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

IRON DUMB BELLS



Made on approved models,
nicely balanced and finished
in black enamel. Sizes, 2 to
40 lbs. Per lb., 6c.

Over 40 lbs., 8c. per lb.

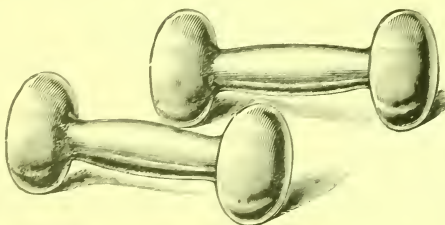
length made specially.

Bar Bells, any weight, with
wrought iron handle, any
Per lb., 10c.

NICKEL-PLATED DUMB BELLS

Nickel-plated and
polished.

No.	Per Pair
1N. 1 lb.,	\$.25
2N. 2 "	.50
3N. 3 "	.65
4N. 4 "	.75
5N. 5 "	1.00

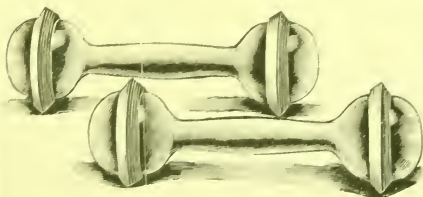


NICKEL-PLATED DUMB BELLS

WITH RUBBER BANDS

Nickel-plated and
polished.

No.	Per Pair
1B. 1 lb.,	\$.65
2B. 2 "	.75
3B. 3 "	1.00
4B. 4 "	1.15
5B. 5 "	1.25



Handsomely illustrated catalogue mailed free to any address.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

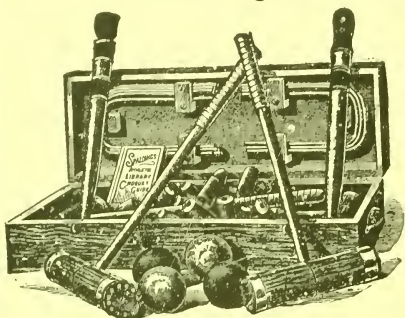
New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.

CROQUET SETS



No. 50. Consisting of 4 mallets, 9-inch hardwood heads, leather cap on one end, brass bands, 24-inch hickory handles, threaded, head and handle extra fine finish ; 4 balls, selected dogwood, nicely painted solid red, blue, white and black, and extra coat of varnish ; 2 stakes, extra heavy head and foot stakes, painted red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 10 wickets, extra heavy steel wire,

nicely japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets, 1 copy rules ; in handsome box. Set, \$12.00

No. 40. 4 mallets, 9-inch hardwood heads, 24-inch hickory handles, threaded to head, painted red, blue, white and black, and coat of varnish ; 4 balls, dogwood, painted solid red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 2 stakes, extra heavy, painted red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 10 wickets, extra heavy steel wire, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in handsome box. Complete, \$8.00

No. 30. 4 mallets, 8-inch hardwood heads, 24-inch hickory handles, glued to head, nicely painted red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 4 maple balls, nicely painted solid red, blue, white and black, and varnished ; 2 stakes, painted red, blue, white and black ; 10 wickets, steel wire, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in handsome box. Set, \$6.00

No. 20. 8 mallets, 8-inch maple heads, 24-inch handles, glued to head, nicely varnished ; 8 balls, maple, painted solid red, blue, black, white, green, purple, yellow and brown ; 2 stakes, varnished ; 10 wickets, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in box with hinged cover. Complete, \$6.00

No. 10. 4 mallets, 8-inch maple heads, 24-inch handles, glued to head, nicely varnished ; 4 balls, maple, painted solid red, blue, white and black ; 2 stakes, varnished ; 10 wickets, japanned white ; 20 sockets for wickets ; 1 copy rules ; in box with hinged cover. Complete, \$4.00

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

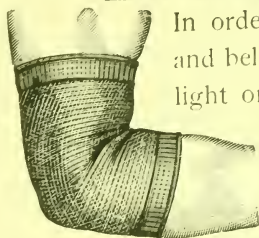
Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis
Montreal, Can,

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

San Francisco
Kansas City
Washington

London, England

ELBOW BANDAGE



In ordering, give circumference above and below elbow, and state whether for light or strong pressure.

No. 2. Cotton thread, \$1.50

No. 2A. Silk thread, 2.00



ANKLE BANDAGE

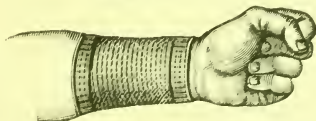
In ordering, give circumference around ankle and over instep, and state if light or strong pressure is desired.

No. 5. Cotton thread, \$1.50

No. 5A. Silk thread, 2.00



WRIST BANDAGE



Give circumference around smallest part of wrist, and state whether for light or strong pressure.

No. 6. Cotton thread.

Each, \$.75

No. 6A. Silk thread.

“ 1.00

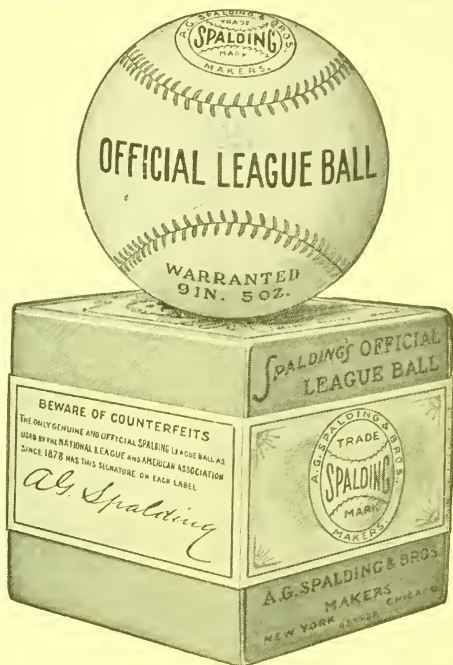
A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
St. Louis
Denver

Chicago
Boston
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Kansas City
London, England

San Francisco
Baltimore
Montreal, Can.



The Spalding Official League Ball.

Used exclusively by the National League, Minor Leagues, and by all Intercollegiate and other Associations for over a quarter of a century. Each ball wrapped in tinfoil and put in a separate box, and sealed in accordance with the regulations of the National League and American Association. Warranted to last a full game when used under ordinary conditions..No. 1. "Official" League Ball. Each, \$1.25

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver
London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can.

ONLY

FOOT BALL



THE

OFFICIAL

We have spared no expense in making this ball perfect in every detail, and offer it as the finest foot ball ever produced. Each ball is thoroughly tested, packed in a separate box and sealed, so that our customers are guaranteed a perfect ball inside when same is received with seal unbroken. A polished and nickel-plated brass foot ball infuser and lacing needle will be packed with each Intercollegiate foot ball without extra charge. Used exclusively by all the leading universities, colleges and athletic associations without exception.

Spalding's Intercollegiate

Foot Ball

No. J 5. Complete \$4.00



Ten Minutes' Exercise

By
Dr. Luther Gulick

for Busy Men

Dr. Gulick says: "The experience of years has demonstrated the efficiency of the exercises contained in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' in securing the ends for which they were devised. Many letters have been written by men, testifying to the great benefit which they have secured from these few minutes of simple but vigorous work.

"* * * * The correspondence schools of physical training have come into great activity. Their general aim is to build up big muscles. A somewhat careful investigation of them satisfies me that they are inferior to the exercises in this drill for purposes of building up vigor and manliness.

"One of the most vigorous claims of some of these schools, namely, that the heart particularly is benefited by their work, is false, for I have had case after case of men whose hearts have been injured by taking the correspondence schools' work when they were not in condition for it.

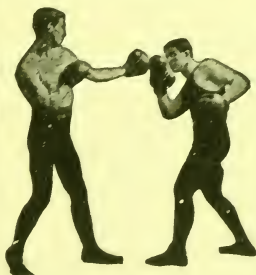
"The exercises in 'Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men' are recommended with the confidence of long, successful use. The results secured are better than those possible from the correspondence school work in the specific directions mentioned."



PRICE BY
MAIL
10 CENTS

American
Sports
Publishing
Co.

16-18 Park
Place
New York



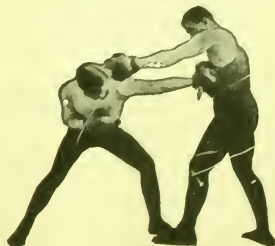
HOW TO BECOME A BOXER

For many years publications have been issued on the art of boxing that to a certain extent did not enable the novice nor the youth to become proficient in the manly art. There is probably no man in America better qualified to teach boxing than Prof. William Elmer, and in his book on the subject he goes into it very exhaustively. The book contains about seventy full page illustrations, showing how each blow is to be made, how to attack and how to defend yourself. It shows how the hands must be held and the positions to take, with descriptions that are so accurate that any boy can take them, open them up and with a young friend become proficient. Besides being a fully illustrated book on the art of self-defence, it contains nearly all the photographs of the leading American boxers and the positions they take, which in itself is instructive; the different rules under which all contests are held, and articles which will interest anyone on the question of physical education. In order to make this publication the most accurate one issued, Prof. Elmer had his sparring partner posed personally for all the illustrations.

PRICE BY MAIL 10 CENTS.

American Sports Publishing Co.

16-18 Park Place, New York.



"Physical Training Simplified"

..SERIES..

By PROF. EDWARD B. WARMAN



Author of "Practical Orthœpy and Critique;" "Gestures and Attitudes;" "Delsarte Philosophy;" "The Voice—How to Train It, How to Care for It;" "How to Read, Recite and Impersonate."

A Complete Course of Physical Training for Home Use—In Four Series.

No. 149—Spalding's Athletic Library. **THE CARE OF THE BODY.** Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Spalding's Athletic Library. **PHYSICAL TRAINING;** complete, thorough, practical; no apparatus. Fully adapted for both sexes. Price 10 cents.

No. 166—Spalding's Athletic Library. **INDIAN CLUB EXERCISES.** Price 10 cents.

No. 185—Spalding's Athletic Library. **HEALTH INFLUENCED BY UNDERWEAR; HEALTH INFLUENCED BY INSULATION; HEALTH INFLUENCED BY COLOR; EXERCISE — WHO NEEDS IT?** Price 10 cents.

These books form a complete course in physical development for any man or woman, and should be read by all who desire a perfect body.

A. G. SPALDING & BROS.

New York
Boston
St. Louis

Chicago
Baltimore
Minneapolis

Philadelphia
Buffalo
Denver

London, England

San Francisco
Kansas City
Montreal, Can

Spalding's Home Library

Devoted to Games and Amusements
for the Home Circle.

- | | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| 1 Chess | 16 Piquet |
| 2 Whist | 17 Go-Bang |
| 3 Dominoes and Dice | 18 Games of Patience |
| 4 Poker | 19 Children's Games |
| 5 Backgammon | 20 Cribbage |
| 6 Euchre | 21 Drawing Room Games |
| 7 Billiards | 22 Group of Card Games |
| 8 Ecarte | 23 Children's Games |
| 9 Checkers | 24 Group of Card Games |
| 10 Bezique | 25 Drawing Room Games |
| 11 Pool | 26 Group of Card Games |
| 12 Pinochle | 27 Children's Games |
| 13 Lotto | 28 Skat |
| 14 Hearts | 29 Drawing Room Games |
| 15 Reversi | 30 Baccarat |
-

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

SPALDING'S Athletic Library is devoted to all athletic sports and pastimes, indoor and outdoor, and is the recognized American cyclopedia of sport. Each book is complete in itself ; and those sports which are governed by National Associations always designate Spalding's Athletic Library as the official publication. This gives to each book the official authority to contain the rules. Each year the books are brought up-to-date, with the latest rules, new ideas, new pictures, and valuable information, thus making the series the most valuable of its kind in the world. The price, 10 cents per copy, places them in the reach of all, and no one's library can be complete unless all the numbers are found therein.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 12—Association Foot Ball

Contains valuable information, diagram of play, and rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 13—How to Play Hand Ball



By the world's champion, Michael Egan, of Jersey City. This book has been rewritten and brought up to date in every particular. Every move is thoroughly explained. The numerous illustrations consist of full pages made from photographs of Champion Egan, showing him in all his characteristic attitudes when playing. These pictures were made exclusively for this book and cannot be found in any other publication. This is undoubtedly the best work on hand ball ever published. Price 10 cents.

No. 14—Curling

Rules, regulations and diagrams of play. Price 10 cents.

No. 16—How to Become a Skater



By Geo. D. Phillips, for years the American champion. Contains chapter for boys and advice for beginners; how to become a figure skater thoroughly explained, with many diagrams showing how to do all the different tricks of the best figure skaters, including the Mohawk, with all its variations; Q's, forward and backward, inside and outside; the crosscuts, including the difficult Swedish style; inside and outside spins; the grapevine, with its numerous branches, and many other styles, which will be comparatively simple to any one who follows the directions given. Price 10 cents.

No. 23—Canoeing

By C. Bowyer Vaux. Paddling, sailing, cruising and racing canoes and their uses. Price 10 cents.

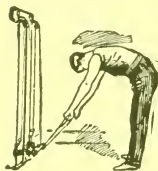


No. 27—College Athletics

M. C. Murphy, the well-known athletic trainer, now with Yale University, the author of this book, has written it especially for the schoolboy and college man, but it is invaluable for the athlete who wishes to excel in any branch of athletic sport. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY



No. 29—Exercising With Pulley Weights

By Dr. Henry S. Anderson. In conjunction with a chest machine anyone with this book can become perfectly developed. Contains all the various movements necessary to become proficient and of well-developed physique. Thoroughly explained and illustrated with numerous drawings. Price 10 cents.



No. 39—Lawn Bowls

This famous Scottish game, which has achieved considerable popularity in America, is fully described by Henry Chadwick. Contains an account of the introduction of the game in America and the official rules as promulgated by the Scottish Bowling Association. Price 10 cents.



No. 40—Archery

By J. S. Mitchel. An introductory chapter on the use of the bow and arrow; archery of the present day; the bow and how to use it, with practical illustrations on the right and wrong method of aiming. Price 10 cents.

No. 55—Official Sporting Rules

Contains rules for the government of many sports not found in other publications; wrestling, cross-country running, shuffleboard, skating, snowshoeing, quoits, potato racing, professional racing, racquets, pigeon flying, dog racing, pistol and revolver shooting. Price 10 cents.



No. 87—Athletic Primer

Edited by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union; tells how to organize an athletic club, how to conduct an athletic meeting, and gives rules for the government of athletic meetings; contents also include a very instructive article on training; fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 102—Ground Tumbling

By Prof. Henry Walter Worth, who was for years physical director of the Armour Institute of Technology. Any boy, by reading this book and following the instructions, which are drawn from life, can become a proficient tumbler. Price 10 cents.

No. 104—The Grading of Gymnastic Exercises

By G. M. Martin, Physical Director of the Y. M. C. A. of Youngstown, Ohio. It is a book that should be in the hands of every physical director of the Y. M. C. A., school, club, college, etc. It is the official standard publication and should be used by them. Price 10 cents.



No. 124—How to Become a Gymnast

By Robert Stoll, of the New York A. C., the American champion on the flying rings from 1885 to 1892. Any boy who frequents a gymnasium or who has a horizontal bar or parallel bar at his command, can easily follow the illustrations and instructions in this book and with a little practice become proficient. Price 10 cents.

No. 128—How to Row



By E. J. Giannini, of the New York A. C., and one of America's most famous amateur oarsmen and champions. This book will instruct any one who is a lover of rowing how to become an expert. It is fully illustrated showing how to hold the oars, the finish of the stroke and other information that will prove valuable to the beginner. Price 10 cents.

No. 129—Water Polo



By Gus Sundstrom, instructor at the New York A. C. It treats of every detail, the individual work of the players, the practice of the team, how to throw the ball, with many illustrations and valuable hints. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 135—Official Handbook of the A. A. U. of the United States.



The A. A. U. is the governing body of athletes in the United States of America, and all games must be held under its rules, which are exclusively published in this handbook, and a copy should be in the hands of every athlete and every club officer in America. This book contains the official rules for running, jumping, weight throwing, hurdling, pole vaulting, swimming, boxing, wrestling, etc., and is an encyclopedia in itself. Price 10 cents.

No. 136—Official Y. M. C. A. Handbook



Edited by G. T. Hepbron, the well-known athletic authority. It contains the official rules governing all sports under the jurisdiction of the Y. M. C. A., a complete report of the physical directors' conference, official Y. M. C. A. scoring tables, pentathlon rules, many pictures of the leading Y. M. C. A. athletes of the country, and official Y. M. C. A. athletic rules. Price 10 cents.

No. 138—Official Croquet Guide

Contains the official rules of the game, directions for playing and diagrams of important strokes. Price 10 cents.

No. 140—Wrestling

Catch as catch can style. By E. H. Hitchcock, M. D., and R. F. Nelligan, of Amherst College. The book contains illustrations of the different holds, photographed especially so that anybody who desires to become expert in wrestling can with little effort learn every one. Price 10 cents.

No. 142—Physical Training Simplified

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known physical culture expert. Is a complete, thorough and practical book where the whole man is considered—brain and body. By following the instructions no apparatus is required. The book is adapted for both sexes. Fully illustrated. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY



No. 143—Indian Clubs and Dumb-Bells

Two of the most popular forms of home or gymnasium exercise. This book is written by America's amateur champion club swinger, J. H. Dougherty. It is clearly illustrated, by which any novice can become an expert. Price 10 cents.

No. 149—The Care of the Body

A book that all who value health should read and follow its instructions. By Prof. E. B. Warman. Price 10 cents.

No. 152—Table Tennis

The contents include the official rules and illustrations of the various strokes, posed by experts. Price 10 cents.

No. 154—Field Hockey



To those in need of vigorous and healthful out-of-doors exercise, this game is recommended highly. Its healthful attributes are manifold and the interest of player and spectator alike is kept active throughout the progress of the game. Can be played by either sex and occupies a prominent place in the sports at Vassar, Smith, Wellesley, Bryn Mawr and other leading colleges. Price 10 cents.

No. 156—The Athlete's Guide



How to become an athlete. It contains full instructions for the beginner, telling how to sprint, hurdle, jump and throw weights, general hints on training; in fact, this book is one of the most complete on the subject that has ever appeared. Special chapters contain valuable advice to beginners, and important A. A. U. rules and their explanations, while the pictures comprise many exclusive scenes showing champions in action. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 157—How to Play Lawn Tennis



A complete description of lawn tennis is found in this book; a history of the game; a lesson for beginners and directions telling how to make every important stroke; how to lay out a tennis court; illustrated from photographs of leading players in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 158—Indoor and Outdoor Gymnastic Games

Without question one of the best books of its kind ever published. Compiled by Prof. A. M. Chesley, the well-known Y. M. C. A. physical director. It is a book that will prove valuable to indoor and outdoor gymnasiums, schools, outings and gatherings where there are a number to be amused. The book contains over 100 games. Price 10 cents.

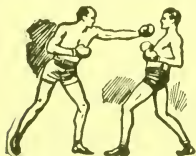
No. 161—Ten Minutes' Exercise for Busy Men



By Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, superintendent of physical training in the New York public schools. Anyone who is looking for a concise and complete course of physical education at home would do well to procure a copy of this book. There will be no necessity for anyone to apply for advice in order to become healthy and athletic. Ten minutes' work as directed is exercise anyone can follow. It already has had a large sale and has been highly

commended by all who have followed its instructions. Price 10 cents.

No. 162—How to Become a Boxer



For many years books have been issued on the art of boxing, but it has remained for us to arrange a book that we think is sure to fill all demands. It contains over 70 pages of illustrations showing all the latest blows, posed especially for this book under the supervision of one of the best instructors of boxing in the United States, who makes a specialty of

teaching and who knows how to impart his knowledge. They are so arranged that anyone can easily become a proficient boxer. The book also contains pictures of all the leading boxers, and official rules. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY



No. 165—The Art of Fencing

Full instructions are given, with illustrations, for becoming proficient with the foils. Anyone can learn to become expert by carefully studying this book. Price 10 cents.



No. 166—How to Swing Indian Clubs

By Prof. E. B. Warman, the well-known exponent of physical culture. The most complete work on this special subject ever issued. By following the directions carefully anyone can become an expert club swinger in a short time, as the diagrams are very plainly and intelligently drawn. Price 10 cents.



No. 167—Quoits

By M. W. Deshong. The need of a book on this interesting game has been felt by many who wished to know the fine points and tricks used by the experts. Mr. Deshong explains them, with illustrations, so that a novice can readily understand. Price 10 cents.



No. 170—Push Ball

Played with an air-inflated ball 6 feet in diameter, weighing about 50 pounds. A side consists of eleven men. The game has met with instant favor, and now no school or athletic club is complete without one. Price 10 cents.



No. 171—Basket Ball for Women

Edited by Miss Senda Berenson, of Smith College. Contains valuable information, special articles, official rules, and photos of teams of leading women's colleges and high schools. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY



No. 174—Distance and Cross Country Running

By George Orton, the famous University of Pennsylvania runner. Tells how to become proficient in these specialities, gives instructions for training, and is illustrated with many full-page pictures. Price 10 cents.



No. 177—How to Swim

By J. H. Sterrett, the leading authority on swimming in America. The instructions will interest the expert as well as the novice; the illustrations were made from photographs especially posed, showing the swimmer in clear water; a valuable feature is the series of "land drill" exercises for the beginner, which is illustrated by many drawings. Price 10 cents.



No. 178—How to Train for Bicycling

Gives methods of the best riders when training for long or short distance races; hints on training. Revised and up-to-date in every particular. Price 10 cents.

No. 179—How to Play Golf



No golfer should miss having a copy of this golf guide. The photographic interview with James Braid, open champion of England, is well worth perusal. Harry Vardon tells how to play game, with life-like illustrations showing the different strokes. The book also contains the revised official rules, as well as pictures of

many important players, and a directory giving name, address, membership, dues and length of course of golf clubs in the United States. Price 10 cents.

No. 180—Ring Hockey

A new game for the gymnasium, invented by Dr. J. M. Vorhees of Pratt Institute, Brooklyn, that has sprung into instant popularity; as exciting as basket ball. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 181—Spalding's Official Foot Ball Guide



Edited by Walter Camp. Contains the new rules as recommended by the Rules Committee, with diagram of field as newly arranged; special chapters on the game, Foot Ball for the Spectator, All-America Teams, Middle West Foot Ball, Foot Ball West of Mississippi River, Southern Foot Ball, Canadian Foot Ball, records of teams, details of principal changes in rules, and pictures of all the prominent teams, embracing nearly 3,000 players. Price 10 cents.

No. 182—All-Around Athletics



Gives in full the method of scoring the All-Around Championship, giving percentage tables showing what each man receives for each performance in each of the the events. It contains as well instructive articles on how to train for the All-Around Championship. Illustrated with many pictures of champions in action and scenes at all-around meets. Price 10 cents.

No. 183—How to Play Foot Ball



By Walter Camp. The contents embrace everything that a beginner wants to know and many points that an expert will be glad to learn. Quarterback is described by deSaulles, the famous Yale player; how to give signals is explained by Rockwell and Hogan of the Yale team, who show with many diagrams how the big teams make their sensational plays; Lewis, the well-known Harvard player, gives instructions in the methods of defence, and William T. Reid, the former Harvard fullback, tells of the duties of the backs. The pictures are made from snapshots of the Yale, Harvard and Princeton teams in action. Price 10 cents.

No. 184—Official Basket Ball Guide



Edited by George T. Hepbron. Contains the revised official rules, decisions on disputed points, records of prominent teams, reports on the game from various parts of the country, and pictures of hundreds of players. The standard basket ball annual of the country. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 185—Health Hints

Health influenced by insulation; health influenced by underwear; health influenced by color; exercise, who needs it? A series of articles by Prof. E. B. Warman, the well known lecturer and authority on physical culture. Price 10 cents.



No. 186—How to Become a Bowler

By S. Karpf, Secretary of the American Bowling Congress, and one of the best posted men on bowling in America. A complete history of bowling, how to make an alley, hints for women bowlers, official rules; illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 187—How to Play Roller Polo

Edited by J. C. Morse. A full description of the game; official rules; pictures of teams; other articles of interest. Price 10 cents.

No. 188—Lawn Hockey, Tether Tennis, Golf Croquet, Volley Ball, Hand Tennis, Etc.

Containing the rules for each game. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 189—Rules for Games

Compiled by Jessie H. Bancroft, director of physical training, department of education, New York City, Borough of Brooklyn. Arranged for school use and adapted to large classes as well as a few. Price 10 cents.

No. 190—Official Athletic Almanac



Compiled by J. E. Sullivan, Secretary-Treasurer of the Amateur Athletic Union. It is the only annual publication issued now that contains a complete list of amateur best-on-records; complete intercollegiate records; complete English records from 1866; swimming records; interscholastic records; Irish, Scotch and Australasian records; reports of leading athletic meets in 1903, skating records; important athletic events in 1903, and numerous photos of individual athletes and leading athletic teams. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 191—How to Punch the Bag



By W. H. Rothwell ("Young Corbett"), champion featherweight of the world. This book is undoubtedly the best treatise on bag punching that has ever been printed. Every variety of blow used in training is shown and explained. The pictures comprise thirty-three full page reproductions of Young Corbett as he appears while at work in his training quarters. The photographs were taken by our special artist and cannot be seen in any other publication than Spalding's

Athletic Library No. 191. Fancy bag punching is treated by a well known theatrical bag puncher, who shows the latest tricks in fancy work. For those who wish to become expert bag punchers this book is invaluable. Price 10 cents.

No. 192—Indoor Base Ball



America's national game is now vying with other indoor games as a winter pastime. This book contains the playing rules, pictures of leading teams, and interesting articles on the game. M. S. Walker, of the West Division H. S., Chicago, contributes an article on the benefits of the game for women. Price 10 cents.

No. 193—How to Play Basket Ball



By G. T. Hepbron, editor of the Official Basket Ball Guide. Contains full instructions for players, both for the expert and the novice, duties of officials, and specially posed full page pictures showing the correct and incorrect methods of playing. The demand for a book of this character is fully satisfied in this publication, as many points are included which could not be incorporated in the annual publication of the Basket Ball Guide for want of room. Price 10 cents.

No. 194—Racquets, Squash-Racquets and Court Tennis



The need of an authoritative handbook at a popular price on these games is filled by this book. How to play each game is thoroughly explained, and all the difficult strokes shown by special photographs taken especially for this book. Contains the official rules. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 195—Official Roque Guide



The official publication of the National Roque Association of America. Edited by Prof. Charles Jacobus, ex-champion. Contains a description of the courts and their construction, diagrams of the field, illustrations, rules and valuable information concerning the game of roque. Price 10 cents.

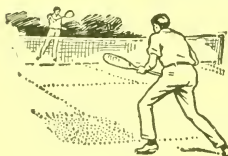
No. 196—Official Base Ball Guide



is the standard base ball annual of the country. Price 10 cents.

Edited by Henry Chadwick, the "Father of Base Ball," the official publication of base ball. It contains a complete record of all leagues in America, pictures of the champion teams, official rules and reviews of the game, and much interesting information. It

No. 197—Spalding's Lawn Tennis Annual



Contains official statistics, photographs of leading players, special articles on the game, review of important tournaments, official rules, handicapping rules and tables; list of fixtures for the current year and other valuable information. Price 10 cents.

No. 198—Spalding's Official Cricket Guide



Edited by Jerome Flannery, formerly proprietor of Flannery's American Cricket Annual. Spalding's is the most complete year book of the game that has ever been published in America. It contains all the records of the previous year, reports of special matches, official rules and pictures of all the leading teams and individual players. Price 10 cents.

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY



No. 199—Equestrian Polo Guide

Compiled by H. L. FitzPatrick of the New York Sun. Illustrated with portraits of leading players and contains most useful information for polo players in relation to playing the game, choosing of equipment, mounts, and the official rules. Price 10 cents.



No. 200—Dumb-bells

This is undoubtedly the best work on dumb-bells that has ever been offered. The author, Mr. G. Bojus, of New York City, was formerly superintendent of physical culture in the Elizabeth (N. J.) public schools, instructor at Columbia University, instructor for four years at the Columbia summer school, and is now proprietor of the Liberty Street Gymnasium, at 121 Liberty Street, New York City. The book contains 200 photographs of all the various exercises, with the instructions in large, readable type. It should be in the hands of every teacher and pupil of physical culture, and is invaluable for home exercise as well. Price 10 cents.

No. 201—Lacrosse—From Candidate to Team



By William C. Schmeisser, captain Johns Hopkins University champion intercollegiate lacrosse team of 1902; edited by Ronald T. Abercrombie, ex-captain and coach of Johns Hopkins University lacrosse team, 1900-1904. Every position is thoroughly explained in a most simple and concise manner, rendering it the best manual of the game ever published. Illustrated. Price 10 cents.

No. 202—How to Play Base Ball



Edited by T. H. Murnane. The editor has obtained from such well-known players as Lajoie, Kittredge, Clarke, Cy Young, Willis, Callahan, Doyle, and other equally prominent players, special articles telling just how they play their respective positions. Over 50 full-page pictures of prominent players in action are shown, and accurate photographs showing how to hold the various curves and drops. Price 10 cents.

JUL 21 1904

SPALDING'S ATHLETIC LIBRARY

PRICE TEN CENTS PER COPY

No. 203—Ice Hockey and Ice Polo



Written by the most famous player in Canada, A. Farrell, of the Shamrock hockey team of Montreal. It is well worth perusal by any player of the game. It contains a complete description of the game of hockey, its origin, points of a good player, and a complete and instructive article on how the game is played, with diagrams and the official rules. Illustrated with pictures of leading teams. Price 10 cents.

No. 204—Official Intercollegiate A.A.A. Handbook



Contains official rules that govern intercollegiate events and all intercollegiate records from 1876. Any boy who expects to go to college and try for the athletic team should be familiar with these records. Price 10 cents.

No. 205—Official Handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League (Greater New York)



This is the official handbook of the Public Schools Athletic League, which embraces all the public schools of Greater New York. It contains the official rules that govern all the contests of the league, and constitution, by-laws and officers. Edited by Dr. Luther Halsey Gulick, superintendent of physical education in the New York public schools, and

Wm. C. J. Kelly, secretary of the league. Illustrated with numerous portraits of schoolboy athletes. Price 10 cents.



THIS is a fac-simile of the grand prize awarded to A. G. Spalding & Bros. for the finest and most complete line of athletic goods exhibited at the Universal Exposition, Paris, 1900. We have brought this medal to America in competition with the leading makers of the world. It is the highest award given for any exhibit and is exclusively granted for the best goods in that particular class.



WE aim to make this trade-mark a badge of honor, standing for all that is best in athletic goods. In manufacturing it is never knowingly put on anything the quality of which is not believed to be the best it is possible to produce for the price. Our business experience extends over a period of nearly thirty years, and coupled with unequalled facilities for manufacturing we can assure our customers, who are the most critical experts in the various sports which this catalogue represents, that an article which bears the Spalding trade-mark will stand the test. Spalding Athletic Goods are the standard of quality, recognized as such by the United States Government in the various departments where athletic goods are used—notably the Army and Navy—endorsed in the highest possible manner, i. e., by the test of continual use in all the principal universities, colleges and preparatory schools of this country, officially adopted as perfect and correct in every particular by the various base ball leagues, and last, but by no means least, approved universally by every man, woman and child who desires athletic goods of highest possible quality at prices that are fair and moderate.



THE SPALDING Wizard

*Spalding Manufacturing Company,
Makers of Spalding Gymnasium Apparatus and
Spalding Golf & Athletic Goods.*

Chicago Falls, Mass. July 1, 1904

*A. G. Spalding & Bros.
New York and Chicago:*

*Dear Sirs:— From this date we guarantee to give
you the same ball as last year—marking,
cover, center and durability*

*Yours truly
Spalding Mfg. Co.*

LB Ja '05

LIBRARY OF CONGRESS



0 006 008 817 2

